

# AMAHUBO

## Ihubo 1

<sup>1</sup> Ubusisiwe umuntu ongahambi  
ngezeluleko zababi;  
ongemiyo endleleni yezoni;  
ongahlaliyo esihlalweni sabaklolodayo.

<sup>2</sup> Kodwa ukuthokoza kwakhe  
kusemthethweni kaJehova,  
futhi unakana ngomthetho wakhe imini  
lobusuku.

<sup>3</sup> Unjengesihlahla esihlanyelwe emifuleni  
yamanzi,  
esithela izithelo zaso ngesikhathi saso,  
ohlamvu laso kalibuni.  
Konke akwenzayo kuyaphumelela.

<sup>4</sup> Ababi kabanjalo!  
Banjengamakhoba aphetshulwa  
ngumoya.

<sup>5</sup> Ngakho ababi kabayikuma  
ekwahlulelweni, noma izoni enkundleni  
yabalungileyo.

<sup>6</sup> Ngokuba uJehova uyayilinda  
indlela yabalungileyo,  
kodwa indlela yababi izabhubha.

## Ihubo 2

<sup>1</sup> Kungani izizwe zixokozela na,  
labantu besakha amasu ayize?

<sup>2</sup> Amakhosi omhlaba azimisele  
lababusi bahlangana ndawonye  
ukumelana loJehova  
njalo bamelane lalowo  
Ogcotshiweyo Wayo.

<sup>3</sup> Bathi, "Kasiwaqamuleni amaketane abo,  
silahle izibopho zabo."

<sup>4</sup> Yena osesihlalweni ezulwini uyahleka;  
uJehova ubahleka ulunya.

<sup>5</sup> Abesebakhalmela ngolaka,  
abathuthumelise ngentukuthelo yakhe,  
esithi,

<sup>6</sup> "Sengiyibekile eyami inkosi  
phezu kweZiyoni, intaba yami  
engcwele."

<sup>7</sup> Ngizasimemezela isimiso sikaJehova:  
Wathi kimi, "UyiNdodana yami;  
lamuhla senginguyihlo.

<sup>8</sup> Cela kimi,  
ngizakwenza izizwe zibe yilifa  
lakho,  
imikhawulo yomhlaba kube  
yinotho yakho.

<sup>9</sup> Uzazibusa ngentonga yobukhosi  
eyensimbi;  
uzazibhidliza zicubuzeke njengebumba."

<sup>10</sup> Ngakho-ke lina makhosi, limukani;  
liyaxwayiswa lina babusi bomhlaba.

<sup>11</sup> Mkhonzeni uJehova ngokumesaba,  
lithokoze lithuthumele.

<sup>12</sup> Ikhothameleni iNdodana,  
funa ithukuthele  
beselibhujiswa endleleni yenu,  
ngoba intukuthelo yakhe ingavutha  
ngesikhatshana.  
Babusisiwe bonke abaphephela kuye.

## Ihubo 3

*Ihubo likaDavida ebalekela indodana  
yakhe u-Abhsalomi*

<sup>1</sup> O Jehova, banengi kangaka abayizitha  
zami!

Banengi kangaka  
abangihlaselayo!

<sup>2</sup> Abanengi bathi ngami,  
"UNKulunkulu kayikumkhulula."

<sup>3</sup> Kodwa wena uyisihlangu sokungivikela,  
O, Jehova;  
ungethesa inkazimulo,  
uphakamise ikhanda lami.

<sup>4</sup> Ngikhala kakhulu kuJehova  
laye angiphendule esentabeni yakhe

engcwele.

- <sup>5</sup>Ngiyalala phansi ngijumeke;  
ngibuye ngiphaphame, ngoba uJehova  
uyangilondoloza.
- <sup>6</sup>Angiyikubesaba abangamatshumitshumi  
ezinkulungwane abangihlaselayo inxa  
zonke.
- <sup>7</sup>Phakama, awu Jehova!  
Ngisindise, O Nkulunkulu wami!  
Zibethe zonke izitha zami emhlathini;  
akhumule amazinyo ababi.

- <sup>8</sup>KuJehova kuvela ukukhululwa.  
sengathi isibusiso sakho singaba  
sebantwini bakho.

#### Ihubo 4

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. Ngeleziginci.  
Ihubo likaDavida*

- <sup>1</sup>Ngiphendula lapho ngikubiza, <sup>3</sup>Ekuse  
O Nkulunkulu wami olungileyo.  
Ake ungiphumuze ekuhlulukelweni  
engikukho;  
woba lomusa kimi uzwe  
umkhuleko wami.
- <sup>2</sup>Koze kube nini, we bantu, inkazimulo  
yami liyenza ihlazo?  
Koze kube nini  
lithanda inkohliso njalo lidinga  
onkulunkulu bamanga?
- <sup>3</sup>Yazini ukuthi uJehova usezehlukanisele  
labo abamkholwayo.  
UJehova uzakuzwa nxa ngikhala kuye.
- <sup>4</sup>Ekuthukutheleni kwenu lingoni;  
nxa lisemibhedeni yenu hlolani  
izinhliziyi zenu, lithule.
- <sup>5</sup>Nikelani imihlatshelo eqondileyo,  
limethembe uJehova.
- <sup>6</sup>Abanengi bayabuza bathi, "Kuvele

ngubani ongasitshengisa ukulunga na?"  
Sengathi ukukhanya kobuso bakho  
kungakhazimula phezu kwethu, O  
Jehova.

- <sup>7</sup>Uyigcwalisile inhliziyi yami ngentokozo  
enkulu eyedlula ubunengi bamabele abo  
lewayini labo elitsha.
- <sup>8</sup>Ngizalala phansi ngijunywe yibuthongo  
ngilokuthula,  
ngokuba wena wedwa, O Jehova,  
uhlezi ungilondolozile.

#### Ihubo 5

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. Kwabemifece.  
Ihubo likaDavida.*

- <sup>1</sup>Zwana amazwi ami, O Jehova,  
hawukela ukububula kwami.
- <sup>2</sup>Lalela ukukhala kwami ngidinga uncedo,  
Nkosi yami loNkulunkulu wami,  
ngokuba ngikhuleka kuwe.
- <sup>3</sup>Ekuseni, O Jehova,  
uyalizwa ilizwi lami;  
ekuseni ngibeka izicelo zami  
phambi kwakho  
ngilinde ngithembile.
- <sup>4</sup>Kawusuye uNkulunkulu othokoza  
ngobubi;  
ababi ngeke bahlale lawe.
- <sup>5</sup>Iziqholo ngeke zime phambi kwakho;  
uyabazonda bonke abenza okubi.
- <sup>6</sup>Uyababhuhisa labo abaqamba amanga;  
abomele igazi labakhohlisayo uJehova  
uyabenyanya.
- <sup>7</sup>Kodwa mina, ngomusa wakho omkhulu,  
ngizangena endlini yakho;  
ngizakhothamela phansi ngokuhlonipha  
ngikhangele ethempelini lakho  
elingcwele.
- <sup>8</sup>Ngikhokhele, O Jehova, ngokulunga  
kwakho;  
ngenxa yezitha zami yenza iqonde  
indlela yakho phambi kwami.
- <sup>9</sup>Kalikho lalinye ilizwi lomlomo wabo

elithembekileyo;  
 inhliziyi yabo igwele ukubhidliza.  
 Umphimbo wabo ulingcwaba  
 elikhamisileyo;  
 ngolimi lwabo bakhuluma inkohliso.  
<sup>10</sup>Tshono uthi balecala, O Nkulunkulu!  
 Akuthi amacebo abo abe yikuwa  
 kwabo.  
 Baxotshele khatshana ngenxa yezono  
 zabo ezinengi,  
 ngokuba bakuhlumukile wena.

<sup>11</sup>Kodwa akuthi bonke abaphephela kuwe  
 bathokoze;  
 mabahlabelele njalonjalo  
 ngenjabulo.  
 Basibekele ngovikelo lwakho,  
 kuthi labo abalithandayo igama lakho  
 bajabule ngawe.  
<sup>12</sup>Ngokuba ngempela, O Jehova,  
 uyababusisa abalungileyo;  
 uyabazungeza ngomusa wakho  
 sengathi ubavikele ngesihlangu.

## Ihubo 6

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. Ngeleziginci.  
 Kulandelwa isheminihi. Ihubo likaDavida.*

<sup>1</sup>O Jehova ungangikhalimeli ngolaka  
 lwakho njalo ungangitshayi uthukuthele.  
<sup>2</sup>Woba lomusa kimi, Jehova, ngokuba  
 ngiphela amandla;  
 O Jehova, ngisilisa, ngoba amathambo  
 ami alobuhlungu.  
<sup>3</sup>Umoya wami udabukile.  
 Koze kube nini, O Jehova, koze kube  
 nini?  
<sup>4</sup>Phenduka, O Jehova, ungikhulule;  
 ngihlenga ngenxa yothando lwakho  
 olungehlulekiyo.  
<sup>5</sup>Kakho okukhumbulayo nxa esefile.  
 Ngubani okukhonzayo engcwabeni lakhe  
 na?

<sup>6</sup>Ngikhathele ngokububula;  
 ubusuku bonke umbheda wami uba  
 manzi te ngikhala  
 umendlalo wami ngiwugcwalise  
 ngezinyembezi.  
<sup>7</sup>Amehlo ami ayafiphala ngenxa yosizi;  
 ayanqundeka ngenxa yazo zonke izitha  
 zami.  
<sup>8</sup>Xekani kimi lina lonke elenza okubi,  
 ngoba uJehova usekuzwile ukulila  
 kwami.  
<sup>9</sup>UJehova usekuzwile ukukhala kwami  
 ngicela umusa;  
 uJehova uyawamukela  
 umkhuleko wami.  
<sup>10</sup>Zonke izitha zami zizayangeka  
 zidaniswe;  
 zizatshibilika zibuyeke  
 emuva masinyane sezilehlazo.

## Ihubo 7

*Ishigayoni kaDavida ayihlabela uJehova  
 mayelana loKhushi umBhenjamini.*

<sup>1</sup>O Jehova Nkulunkulu wami, ngiphephela  
 kuwe;  
 ngisindisa ungikhulule kubo bonke  
 abangizingelayo,  
<sup>2</sup>ngoba bazanginithiza njengesilwane  
 bangiklebule iziqanyana kungekho  
 ongangilamulela.  
<sup>3</sup>O Jehova, Nkulunkulu wami, uma  
 ngikwenzile lokhu izandla zami zilecala,  
<sup>4</sup>uma ngenze okubi kulowo ohlalisene  
 kuhle lami  
 loba ngisuke ngaphanga isitha sami  
 kungelasizatho –  
<sup>5</sup>nxa kunjalo akuthi isitha sami  
 singihlasele;  
 masigxobagxobele impilo yami  
 emhlabathini  
 singibhuqabhuqe phansi ebhuqwini.

<sup>6</sup> Vuka, O Jehova, ngolaka lwakho;  
vuka uvimbele ukuthukuthela kwezitha zami.

Vuka, Nkulunkulu wami, memezela ukwahlulela okuhle.

<sup>7</sup> Akuthi abantu bebuthene bakuhanqe.  
Busa phezu kwabo usekuphakameni;

<sup>8</sup> uJehova kehlulele bonke abantu.

Ngahlulele, O Jehova ngokwanele ukulunga kwami,  
ngokwanele ubuqotho bami,  
wena oPhezukonke.

<sup>9</sup> O Nkulunkulu olungileyo,  
ohlolisisa imicabango lezinhliziyo,  
qeda udlakela lwababi ukuze abalungileyo bavikeleke.

<sup>10</sup> Isihlangu sami nguNkulunkulu oPhezukonke,  
osindisa abaqotho ngenhliziyo.

<sup>11</sup> UNkulunkulu ngumahluleli olungileyo,  
uNkulunkulu obonisa ulaka lwakhe izinsuku zonke.

<sup>12</sup> Uma umuntu engadeli ububi bakhe uzalola inkemba yakhe;  
uzaligoba alithiye idandili lakhe.

<sup>13</sup> Usezilungisile izikhali zakhe ezibulalayo;  
uselungisa imitshoko yakhe evutha umlilo.

<sup>14</sup> Lowo osuthiswe ngobubi akhulelwe yikona uzala ukuphumputhaka.

<sup>15</sup> Lowo omba umgodi awuphande uwela kulowomgodi awumbileyo.

<sup>16</sup> Inkathazo ayidalileyo iyamphendukela; lesihluku sakhe sehlela phezu kwekhanda lakhe.

<sup>17</sup> Ngizambonga uJehova ngenxa yokulunga kwakhe;  
ngizahlabelela indumiso egameni likaJehova oPhezukonke.

## **Ihubo 8**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. Ngendlela yegithithi. Ihubo likaDavida.*

<sup>1</sup> O Jehova, Nkulunkulu wethu,  
ibizo lakho libabazeka kangaka emhlabeni wonke!

Uyibekile inkazimulo yakho ngaphezulu emazulwini.

<sup>2</sup> Ukumisile ukudunyiswa yizindebe zabantwana lezinsane ngenxa yezitha zakho,  
ukuze uthulise isitha lomphindiseli.

<sup>3</sup> Nxa nginakana ngamazulu akho,  
umsebenzi weminwe yakho, inyanga lezinkanyezi ozibeke endaweni yazo,

<sup>4</sup> uyini umuntu osungaze uzihluphe ngayena,  
indodana yomuntu ukuthi uyinanze?

<sup>5</sup> Wamenza wasilela kancane kulezidalwa zasezulwini,  
wamethesa umqhele wenkazimulo.

<sup>6</sup> Wamenza umbusi phezu kwemisebenzi yezandla zakho;  
wabeka zonke izinto ngaphansi kwezinyawo zakhe:

<sup>7</sup> yonke imihlambi yezimvu leyezinkomo lezinyamazana zeganga,

<sup>8</sup> izinyoni zasemkhathini lezinhlanzi zolwandle,  
konke okuntsheza emigudwini yolwandle.

<sup>9</sup> O Jehova, Nkulunkulu wethu,  
ibizo lakho libabazeka kangaka emhlabeni wonke!

## **Ihubo 9**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. Ihlatshelwa njengengoma ethi "Ukufa kweNdodana." Ihubo likaDavida.*

<sup>1</sup>Ngizakudumisa, O Jehova, ngenhliziyo yami yonke; ngizafakaza ngazo zonke izimangaliso zakho.

<sup>2</sup>Ngizathokoza ngijabule ngawe; ngizahlabelela indumiso egameni lakho, wena oPhezukonke.

<sup>3</sup>Izitha zami ziyafulathela zibaleke; ziyakhubeka zitshabalale phambi kwakho.

<sup>4</sup>Ngokuba ulisekele ilungelo lami; usuhlalile esihlalweni sakho sobukhosi wahlulela kakuhle.

<sup>5</sup>Uzikhuzile izizwe, wababhuhisa ababi; wawesula amabizo abo kuze kube nini lanini.

<sup>6</sup>Ukubhidlika okungapheliyo kusehlele isitha, wawasiphuna amadolobho abo; sekuphele nya lokubakhumbula.

<sup>7</sup>UJehova uyabusa kuze kube nininini; usesimisile isihlalo sakhe sobukhosi ukuze ahlulele.

<sup>8</sup>Uzakwahlulela umhlaba ngokulunga; uzababusa abantu ngokulunga.

<sup>9</sup>UJehova uyisiphephelo sabacindezelweyo, uyinqaba ezikhathini zokuhlupheka.

<sup>10</sup>Labo abalaziyo ibizo lakho bazathemba kuwe, ngoba wena, Jehova, kawubafulatheli abakudingayo.

<sup>11</sup>Hlabelelani indumiso kuJehova esebukhosini eZiyoni; fakazani phakathi kwezizwe ngalokho akwenzileyo.

<sup>12</sup>Ngoba yena ophindiselayo kulowo ochitha igazi uyakhumbula; akadeli ukukhala kwabahlukuluzwayo.

<sup>13</sup>O Jehova, ake ubone ukuthi izitha zami zingichukuluza njani! Yiba lesihawu ungenyule emasangweni okufa,

<sup>14</sup>ukuze ngifakaze indumiso yakho emasangweni eNdodakazi yaseZiyoni kuthi khonale ngithokoze ngokusindisa kwakho.

<sup>15</sup>Izizwe ziwele emgodini eziwumbileyo; izinyawo zazo zibanjwe emambuleni eziwathiyileyo.

<sup>16</sup>UJehova waziwa ngokwahlulela kwakhe okulungileyo; ababi babanjwa yizenzo zezandla zabo.

<sup>17</sup>Ababi babuyela engcwabeni, zonke izizwe ezikhohlwa uNkulunkulu.

<sup>18</sup>Kodwa abaswelayo kabayikukhohlakala kokuphela, njalo lethemba labahlukuluzwayo kaliyikutshabalala.

<sup>19</sup>Vuka, hawu Jehova, ungayekeli umuntu anqobe; akuthi izizwe zahlulelwe phambi kwakho.

<sup>20</sup>Batshayise ngovalo, O Jehova; akuthi izizwe zikwazi ukuthi zingabantu nje.

## Ihubo 10

<sup>1</sup>Kungani, O Jehova, umela khatshana? Kungani uzifihla ngezikhathi zokuhlupheka?

<sup>2</sup>Ngobuqholo bakhe umuntu omubi uzingela ababuthakathaka, abayengeka ngamacebo awakhayo.

<sup>3</sup>Uzikhukhumeza ngezinkanuko zenhliziyo yakhe; ubusisa abayizihwaba athuke uJehova.

<sup>4</sup>Ngenxa yokuzigqaja kwakhe omubi kamdingi uJehova; kuyo yonke imicabango yakhe akulandawo kaNkulunkulu.

<sup>5</sup>Izindlela zakhe ziyaphumelela; uyadelela njalo lemithetho yakho ikhatshana laye.

<sup>6</sup>Uzitshela athi, "Akulalutho olungangixukuxa; ukuthokoza ngokwami lanini, angiyikufa ngahlupheka."

<sup>7</sup>Umlomo wakhe ugcewele inhlamba

- lamanga lezisongo;  
ulimi lwakhe luquethe uhlupho lobubi.
- <sup>8</sup>Uyacathama ngaphandle kwemizi;  
avumbuluke lapho abulale abantu  
abamsulwa, abelokhu ebacwathele  
ekusithekeni.
- <sup>9</sup>Uyacathama njengesilwane ekusithekeni;  
ucathamela labo abangelamandla;  
uyabadumela abahudulele emambuleni  
akhe.
- <sup>10</sup>Ababambileyo uyabachoboza  
baphangalale; uyabawisa ngamandla  
akhe.
- <sup>11</sup>Uzitshela athi, "UNkulunkulu  
usekhohliwe; uyabugubuzela ubuso  
bakhe angabe esabona."
- <sup>12</sup>Vuka, Jehova! Phakamisa isandla sakho,  
O Nkulunkulu. Ungabakhohlwa  
abazihluphekelayo.
- <sup>13</sup>Kungani na umuntu omubi ethuka  
uNkulunkulu?  
Kungani na ezitshela  
esithi, "Kazukungithonisa?"
- <sup>14</sup>Kodwa wena, O Nkulunkulu, uyalubona  
uhlupho losizi; uyakunanzelela ukuze  
ulamule.  
Ongelamandla uzilahla kuwe;  
wena ungumsizi wezintandane.
- <sup>15</sup>Yephula ingalo yomuntu oxhwalileyo,  
omubi; mthonisise ngokuganga  
kwakhe obekuzahlala kungaziwa.
- <sup>16</sup>UJehova ungumbusi kuze kube nini  
lanini; izizwe zizabhubha elizweni  
lakhe.
- <sup>17</sup>Uyazizwa, O Jehova, izizindlo  
zabacindezelweyo; uyabaqinisa,  
uyalalela ukukhala kwabo,
- <sup>18</sup>ulamulele izintandane labacindezelweyo,  
ukuze kuthi umuntu,  
ongowasemhlabeni, angabe esesabeka  
futhi.

## Ihubo 11

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. ElikaDavida*

- <sup>1</sup>Mina ngiphephela kuJehova.  
Pho ungatsho kanjani kimi ukuthi:  
"Balekela entabeni yakho njengenyonni.
- <sup>2</sup>Ngoba, khangela, ababi sebewanwebile  
amadandila abo;  
imitshoko yabo sebeyixhume ezintanjeni  
ukuthi batshoke becatshile emathunzini  
beciba labo abaqotho ezinhliweni.
- <sup>3</sup>Kambe uma kubhidlizwa izisekelo,  
kuyini abangakwenza abalungileyo na?"
- <sup>4</sup>UJehova usethempelini lakhe elingcwele;  
uJehova usesihlalweni sakhe sobukhosi  
basezulwini.  
Uyawakhangela amadodana abantu;  
amehlo akhe ayabahlola.
- <sup>5</sup>UJehova uyabahlola abalungileyo,  
kodwa ababi lalabo abathanda udlakela  
umphefumulo wakhe uyabazona.
- <sup>6</sup>Ababi uzabehlisela amalahle avuthayo  
lesalufa etshisayo; umoya otshisayo  
uzabahaqaza.
- <sup>7</sup>Ngokuba uJehova ulungile,  
uthanda ukwahlulela okuhle;  
abaqotho bazabubona ubuso bakhe.

## Ihubo 12

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. Ngendlela  
yesheminithi. Ihubo likaDavida*

- <sup>1</sup>Siza Jehova, ngokuba kabasekho  
abakholwayo;  
abathembekileyo sebenyamalele  
kabasekho ebantwini.
- <sup>2</sup>Bonke baqamba amanga  
kubomakhelwana babo;  
izindebe zabo eziyengayo zikhuluma  
inkohliso.
- <sup>3</sup>Sengathi uJehova angaziquma zonke

izindebe ezikhohlisayo kanye laluphi ulimi oluzikhukhumezayo  
<sup>4</sup>oluthi, "Sizanqoba ngezindimi zethu; izindebe zethu ngezethu – ngubani ongumbusi wethu na?"

<sup>5</sup>"Khathesi sengizavuka," kutsho uJehova, "ngenxa yokucindezelwa kwabayanga lokububula kwabaswelayo. Ngizabavikela kulabo ababachukuluzayo."

<sup>6</sup>Njalo amazwi kaJehova kawalamposiso, njengesiliva esicengwe esithandweni somlilo esebumba, sahlanjululwa kakhombisa.

<sup>7</sup>O Jehova, uzahlala usiphephisile usivikele ebantwini abanjalo lanini.

<sup>8</sup>Ababi bayaklamasa santando nxa bebona izinto ezilahlazo zidunyiswa.

### Ihubo 13

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. Ihubo likaDavida*

<sup>1</sup>Koze kube nini, O Jehova?  
 Uzangikhohlwa lanininini na?  
 Koze kube nini ungifihlela ubuso bakho na?

<sup>2</sup>Koze kube nini ngitshukumisana lemicabango yami, inhliziyo yami ihlale idabukile izinsuku zonke na?  
 Koze kube nini isitha sami sitshakala phezu kwami?

<sup>3</sup>Ngizwela ungiphendule, O Jehova Nkulunkulu wami.  
 Khanyisela amehlo ami funa ngihle ngilale kokuphela;

<sup>4</sup>isitha sami sizakuthi, "Sengimehlule," labangizondayo bathokoze nxa ngisiwa.

<sup>5</sup>Kodwa ngiyalwethemba uthando lwakho olungapheliyo; inhliziyo yami iyathokoza ngensindiso

yakho.

<sup>6</sup>Ngizahlabelela kuJehova, ngoba ungenzele ukulunga.

### Ihubo 14

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. ErikaDavida*

<sup>1</sup>Isiwula sithi enhliziyweni yaso, "AkulaNkulunkulu."  
 Baxhwalile, izenzo zabo zingamanyala; kakho owenza okuhle.

<sup>2</sup>UJehova ukhangela phansi esezulwini abone amadodana abantu ingabe bakhona yini abezwayo, abamdingayo uNkulunkulu.

<sup>3</sup>Bonke baphambukile, bonke ndawonye sebexhwalile; kakho loyedwa owenza okuhle, kakho lamunye.

<sup>4</sup>Kabafundi yini abenzi bobubi – labo abadla abantu bami njengabantu besidla isinkwa, bona abangamkhonziyo uJehova?

<sup>5</sup>Nampo-ke sebetshaywa luvalo, ngoba uNkulunkulu ukhona phakathi kwabalungileyo.

<sup>6</sup>Lina benzi bobubi lifubisa amalungiselelo abayanga, kodwa uJehova uyisiphephelo sabo.

<sup>7</sup>Sengathi insindiso ka-Israyeli ingavela eZiyoni!  
 Nxa uJehova esebuyisela inhlanhla yabantu bakhe, kathokoze uJakhobe lo-Israyeli ajabule!

### Ihubo 15

*Ihubo likaDavida*

<sup>1</sup>Jehova, ngubani ongahlala endlini yakho engcwele na?  
 Ngubani ongahlala entabeni yakho engcwele na?

- <sup>2</sup>Ngulowo okuhamba kwakhe  
kungelansolo njalo owenza  
okulungileyo, okhuluma iqiniso liphuma  
enhliziyweni yakhe,  
<sup>3</sup>ongachothoziyo ngolimi lwakhe,  
ongoneli umakhelwana wakhe  
futhi ongagconi umzalwane wakhe,  
<sup>4</sup>oweyisa umuntu oxhwalileyo  
kodwa ohlonipha labo abesaba uJehova,  
ogcina isifungo sakhe loba kubuhlungu  
ukwenzenjalo,  
<sup>5</sup>oweboleka imali yakhe engadingi inzuzo  
njalo owalayo ukuthengwa ukuze  
kwetheswe umlandu kongelacala.

Lowo owenza lezizinto  
akayikuzanyazanyiswa lanini.

## Ihubo 16

*Imikithamu kaDavida*

- <sup>1</sup>Ngilondoloza, O Nkulunkulu,  
ngokuba ngizuzwa ukuphepha kuwe.  
<sup>2</sup>Ngathi kuJehova, "UnguJehova wami;  
ngaphandle kwakho angilakho okuhle."  
<sup>3</sup>Labo abangcwele abakhona elizweni  
bangabakhazimulayo engithokoza  
ngabo.  
<sup>4</sup>Izinhlupho zalabo zizakwanda, labo  
abagijimela abanye onkulunkulu.  
Angiyi kuyithulula iminikelo yabo yegazi  
njalo amabizo abo kawayikuphuma  
kwezami izindebe.  
<sup>5</sup>Jehova, usungahlukanisele isabelo sami  
kanye lenkezo yami;  
konke okwami usukumise kuhle.  
<sup>6</sup>Imingcele yesabelo sami idabula  
ezindaweni ezibukekayo;  
ngeqiniso elami ilifa liyathokozisa.  
<sup>7</sup>Ngizamdumisa uJehova, onguye  
ongelulekayo;

- lasebusuku inhliziyu  
yami iyangiqondisa.  
<sup>8</sup>Sengibeke uJehova phambi kwami  
kokuphela.  
Njengoba ekwesokunene sami,  
angiyikuzanyazanyiswa.  
<sup>9</sup>Ngakho-ke inhliziyu yami iyathokoza  
lolimi lwami luyajabula;  
lomzimba wami uzaphumula uvikelekile,  
<sup>10</sup>ngokuba kawuzukungidela ngize ngiye  
engcwabeni,  
njalo kawuyikuyekela Ongcwele wakho  
abone ukubola.  
<sup>11</sup>Usungazisile indlela yempilo;  
uzangigwalisa ngokuthaba phambi  
kwakho,  
ngenjabulo engapheliyo kwesokunene  
sakho.

## Ihubo 17

*Umkhuleko kaDavida*

- <sup>1</sup>Zwana, O Jehova, ukuncenga kwami  
okulungileyo;  
lalela ukukhala kwami.  
Beka indlebe yakho emkhulekweni wami –  
kawusuki ezindebeni ezikhohlisayo.  
<sup>2</sup>Sengathi kungavela kuwe ukugezwa  
kwami ecaleni;  
sengathi amehlo akho angabona lokho  
okuqondileyo.  
<sup>3</sup>Loba ungaze udungulule inhliziyu yami  
ungihlole ebusuku, loba ungilinga,  
kawuyikufumana lutho;  
sengizimisele ukuthi umlomo wami  
ungenzi isono.  
<sup>4</sup>Mayelana lezenzo zabantu mina  
ngizazithiba ezindleleni  
zobudlwangudlwangu ngelizwi lezindebe  
zakho;  
<sup>5</sup>Izinyathelo zami zalela ezindleleni zakho;  
izinyawo zami kazizange zitshelele.



<sup>6</sup>Ngikhala kuwe, O Nkulunkulu ngokuba uzangiphendula; ake ungilalele uzwe umthandazo wami.

<sup>7</sup>Tshengisa ukumangalisa kothando lwakho olukhulu, wena osindisa ngesandla sakho sokunene labo ababalekela kuwe ezitheni zabo.

<sup>8</sup>Ngilondoloza njengegugu lakho; ngifihla ethunzini lamaphiko akho,

<sup>9</sup>kwababi abangihlaselayo, ezitheni zami ezimbi ezingihanqileyo.

<sup>10</sup>Bagcika izinhliziyi zabo ezingelazwelo, lemilomo yabo ikhuluma iqholoza.

<sup>11</sup>Sebeze bangithola, manje sebengihanqile bangiqhuzulele amehlo bafuna ukungilahla phansi.

<sup>12</sup>Banjengesilwane silambe le loba yini esingayidumela, njengenkunzi yesilwane siquthile sicutshile.

<sup>13</sup>Vuka, O Jehova, basukele, balahle phansi; ngilamulela kwababi ngenkamba yakho.

<sup>14</sup>O Jehova, ngisindisa ngesandla sakho ebantwini abanjalo, ebantwini bakulumhlaba omvuzo wabo ukuyonale impilo. Udedisa iphango lalabo obathandayo; amadodana abo akhomba ngophakathi; baqoqela abantwababo inotho.

<sup>15</sup>Mina-ke ngenxa yokulunga ngizabubona ubuso bakho; ngizakuthi ekuvukeni kwami nganeliswe yikubona isimo sakho.

## Ihubo 18

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. ElikoDavida inceku yeNkosi. Wahlabela uJehova amazwi engoma le lapho uJehova ayemkhulule esandleni sezitha zakhe zonke lasesandleni sikaSawuli. Wathi:*

<sup>1</sup>Ngiyakuthanda, O Jehova, mandla ami.

<sup>2</sup>UJehova ulidwala lami, inqaba yami,

lomkhululi wami; uNkulunkulu wami ulidwala lami, ngiphephela kuye.

Uyisihlangu sami lophondo lokusindiswa kwami, inqaba yami.

<sup>3</sup>Ngiyambiza uJehova, ufanele ukudunyiswa, ngikhululwe ezitheni zami.

<sup>4</sup>Izibopho zokufa zangihilela; izikhukhula zokubhubhisa zangigabhela.

<sup>5</sup>Izibopho zengcwaba zangithandela; imijibila yokufa yaqondana lami.

<sup>6</sup>Ekukhathazekeni kwami ngamemeza kuJehova; ngakhala kuNkulunkulu wami ngicela usizo.

Walizwa ilizwi lami esethempelini lakhe; ukukhala kwami kwafinyelela kuye, ezindlebeni zakhe.

<sup>7</sup>Umhlaba wathuthumela wamazama, lezisekelo zezintaba zanyikinyeka; zathuthumela ngoba wayezondile.

<sup>8</sup>Kwathunqa intuthu emakhaleni akhe; umlilo ohangulayo waphuma emlonyeni wakhe, amalahle avuthayo alavuka kuwo.

<sup>9</sup>Waqhekeza amazulu wehlela phansi; ngaphansi kwezinyawo zakhe kulamayezi amnyama.

<sup>10</sup>Wakhwela phezu kwekherubhi waphapha, wantweza emaphikweni omoya.

<sup>11</sup>Wenza umnyama isembeso sakhe, isigubuzelo sakhe kwaba ngamayezi ezulu amnyama asemkhathini.

<sup>12</sup>Phakathi kokukhazimula kobukhona bakhe kwaqubuka amayezi, kulesiqhotho lezikhatha zombane.

<sup>13</sup>UJehova wakhalima esezulwini; ilizwi loPhezukonke lavimbanisa indawo.

<sup>14</sup>Waciba ngemitshoko yakhe wahlakaza izitha, izikhatha zombane ezinkulu zabalalisa ucaca.

- <sup>15</sup> Izigodi zolwandle zavela egcekeni,  
lezisekelo zomhlaba zachayeka  
lapho usukhwaza, wena Jehova  
ngomfutho wokuphefumula  
kwamakhala akho.
- <sup>16</sup> Welula isandla sakho usezulwini  
wangibamba wangihlenga enzikini  
yamanzi.
- <sup>17</sup> Wangilamulela esitheni sami  
esilamandla,  
ezitheni zami  
ezazingigabhela ngamandla.
- <sup>18</sup> Zangijamela mhla ngisebunzimeni,  
kodwa uJehova waba yinsika yami.
- <sup>19</sup> Wangikhupha wangibeka endaweni  
ekhamisileyo wangihlenga  
ngoba wayethokoza ngami.
- <sup>20</sup> UJehova ungenzele okulingene ukulunga  
kwami;  
ungivuze ngokwanele ukuhlanzeka  
kwezendla zami.
- <sup>21</sup> Ngoba ngizigcinile izindlela zikaJehova;  
angenzanga okubi ngokufulathela  
uNkulunkulu wami.
- <sup>22</sup> Yonke imithetho yakho iphambi kwami;  
angizifulathelanga izimemezelo zakhe.
- <sup>23</sup> Ngibe ngilokhu ngimsulwa phambi  
kwakhe njalo ngisixwayile isono.
- <sup>24</sup> UJehova ungivuze ngokwanele ukulunga  
kwami, ngokufanele ukuhlanzeka  
kwezendla zami njengokubona kwakhe.
- <sup>25</sup> Kwabathembekileyo lawe uthembekile,  
kwabamsulwa lawe umsulwa.
- <sup>26</sup> Kwabahlanzekileyo uziveza uhlanzekile,  
kodwa kwabangaqondanga uziveza  
ukhaliphile.
- <sup>27</sup> Usindisa abathobekileyo, kodwa ubehlise  
labo abamehlo asesiphundu.
- <sup>28</sup> Wena, O Jehova, gcina isibane sami  
sibhebha;  
uNkulunkulu wami uphendula umnyama  
wami ube yikukhanya.
- <sup>29</sup> Ngosizo lwakho ngingaphuma ngimelane  
lebutho lempi;  
ngoNkulunkulu wami ngingaweqa  
umduli.
- <sup>30</sup> UNkulunkulu yena indlela yakhe  
iphelele;  
ilizwi likaJehova kalilansolo.  
Ulihawu labo bonke abaphephela kuye.
- <sup>31</sup> Ngoba ngubani uNkulunkulu ngaphandle  
kukaJehova?  
Njalo ngubani oliDwala ngaphandle  
kukaNkulunkulu wethu na?
- <sup>32</sup> NguNkulunkulu ongihlomisa amandla  
enze indlela yami iphelele.
- <sup>33</sup> Wenza izinyawo zami zibe  
njengezempala;  
ungenza nganelise ukuma eliweni.
- <sup>34</sup> Ufundisa izandla zami ukulwa impi;  
izingalo zami zingaligoba idandila  
lethusi.
- <sup>35</sup> Wena uyanginika isihlangu sakho  
sokunqoba, lesandla sakho sokunene  
siyangiqinisa;  
uyazehlisela phansi ukuze  
ungenze ngibe mkhulu.
- <sup>36</sup> Uyayiqhelisa indlela enginyathela kuyo,  
ukuze izinqagala zami zingapheci.
- <sup>37</sup> Ngaxotshana lazo izitha zami ngazifika;  
kangibuyanga ngingakazibhubhisi  
zonke.
- <sup>38</sup> Ngazichoboza ukuze zingavuki futhi;  
zawa phansi kwezinyawo zami.
- <sup>39</sup> Wena wangihlomisa ngamandla okulwa  
impi;  
wenza abaxabana lami bakhothama  
ezinyaweni zami.
- <sup>40</sup> Wenza izitha zami zafulathela zabaleka,  
njalo ngazibhubhisa izitha zami.
- <sup>41</sup> Bakhala becela uncedo, kodwa  
wayengekho owayengabalamulela  
kuJehova, kodwa kaphendulanga.
- <sup>42</sup> Ngabatshaya ngabachola baba  
njengothuli luphetshulwa ngumoya;  
ngabathululela emigwaqweni  
njengodaka.

<sup>43</sup> Usungikhulule ekuhlaselweni  
yilababantu; usungenze ngaba yinhloko  
yezizwe;

abantu engangingabazi sebuswa yimi.

<sup>44</sup> Bathi bangezwa engikutshoyo  
bangilalele; abezizweni

bayatshotshobala phambi kwami.

<sup>45</sup> Bonke baphela amandla, beze begedezela  
beqhamuka ezinqabeni zabo.

<sup>46</sup> UJehova uyaphila! Alidunyiswe iDwala  
lami!

Makaphakanyiswe uNkulunkulu  
uMsindisi wami!

<sup>47</sup> UnguNkulunkulu ongiphindiselelayo,  
onqoba izizwe zibe ngaphansi kwami,

<sup>48</sup> ongisindisayo ezitheni zami.

Wena wangikhuphula ngaphezu  
kwezitha zami;

wangihlenga ebantwini bodlakela.

<sup>49</sup> Ngakho ngizakudumisa phakathi  
kwezizwe, O Jehova;  
ngizahlabelela indumiso yebizo lakho.

<sup>50</sup> Upha inkosi yakhe ukunqoba okukhulu;  
utshengisa umusa ongaphuthiyo

kogcotshiweyo wakhe,

kuDavida kanye lezizukulwane

zakhe

kuze kube nininini.

## Ihubo 19

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. Ihubo  
likaDavida.*

<sup>1</sup> Amazulu afakaza inkazimulo

kaNkulunkulu;

lomkhathi utshumayela umsebenzi  
wezandla zakhe.

<sup>2</sup> Usuku ngosuku lezizinto ziyakhuluma;  
ubusuku lobusuku zibonisa ulwazi.

<sup>3</sup> Akukho kukhuluma loba limi bani  
lapho ilizwi lazo lingezwakali khona.

<sup>4</sup> Ilizwi lazo lizwakala emhlabeni wonke,  
amazwi azo afika emikhawulweni

yomhlaba.

Ilanga uselakhele ithente emazulwini,

<sup>5</sup> lona elinjengomyeni ephuma exhibeni  
lakhe,

njengentshantshu yomgijimi ethakazelela  
ukugijima ibanga lakhe.

<sup>6</sup> Liphuma emkhawulweni wamazulu  
lihambe indlela yalo liyotshona  
ngakuloyana; kakukho okusithekileyo  
ekutshiseni kwalo.

<sup>7</sup> Umthetho kaJehova uphelele  
uvuselela umphefumulo.

Izimiso zikaJehova zithembekile,  
zihlakaniphisa abayizithutha.

<sup>8</sup> Iziqondiso zikaJehova zilungile,  
ziletha ukuthokoza enhliziyweni.

Imilayo kaJehova isobala, iletha  
ukukhanya emehlweni.

<sup>9</sup> Ukumesaba uJehova kuhlanzekile,  
kumi kuze kube phakade.

Izahlulelo zikaJehova ziqinisekile  
njalo zilungile ngokupheleleyo.

<sup>10</sup> Ziligugu okudlula igolide,  
okudlula igolide elinengi

elicengekileyo;

zumnandi kuloluju, uluju olujuluka  
ohlangeni.

<sup>11</sup> Ngazo inceku yakho iyacetshiswa;  
ukuzilandela kulomvuzo omkhulu.

<sup>12</sup> Ngubani ongazizwisisa iziphambeko  
zakhe na? Thethelela iziphambeko  
ezisithekileyo.

<sup>13</sup> Phephisa inceku yakho ezonweni  
zamabomo;

sengathi zingeze zabusa

phezu kwami. Lapho ngizakuba msulwa  
ngingabi lacala lokona okukhulu.

<sup>14</sup> Sengathi amazwi omlomo wami

leminakano yenhliziyo yami

kungathokozisa emehlweni akho,  
O Jehova, Dwala lami loMkhululi

wami.

**Ihubo 20**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. Ihubo  
likaDavida*

<sup>1</sup> Sengathi uJehova angakuphendula nxa  
usenkathazweni;  
sengathi ibizo likaNkulunkulu kaJakhobe  
lingakuvikela.

<sup>2</sup> Sengathi angakuthumela usizo luvela  
endlini engcwele akunike ukuhlomulela  
kuvela eZiyoni.

<sup>3</sup> Sengathi angakhumbula yonke  
imihlatshelo yakho emukele iminikelo  
yakho yokutshiswa.

<sup>4</sup> Sengathi angakupha isifiso senhliziyo  
yakho enze izimiso zakho zonke  
ziphumelele.

<sup>5</sup> Sizamemeza ngokujabula lapho  
usunqobile, siphakamise uphawu lwethu  
egameni likaNkulunkulu wethu.  
Sengathi uJehova angakupha zonke izicelo  
zakho.

<sup>6</sup> Manje sengisazi ukuthi uJehova  
uyamhlenga ogcotshiweyo wakhe;  
uyamphendula esezulwini lakhe elingcwele  
ngamandla akhe asindisayo awesandla  
sakhe sokunene.

<sup>7</sup> Abanye bathemba izinqola zempi, abanye  
amabhiza,  
kodwa thina sithemba ibizo likaJehova  
uNkulunkulu wethu.

<sup>8</sup> Bafuqelwa phansi bawe, kodwa thina  
siyaphakama sime sigxile.

<sup>9</sup> O Jehova, sindisa inkosi!  
Sabela lapho simemeza!

**Ihubo 21**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. Ihubo  
likaDavida*

<sup>1</sup> Yebo Jehova, umbusi uyathokoza

ngamandla avela kuwe.  
Kukhulu ukuthokoza kwakhe  
ngokunqoba

akuphiwa nguwe!

<sup>2</sup> Usumphile isiloyiso senhliziyo yakhe  
njalo kawumncitshanga isicelo  
sezindebe zakhe.

<sup>3</sup> Wamemukela ngezibusiso ezinhle  
wamethesa umqhele wegolide  
elicengekileyo ekhanda lakhe.

<sup>4</sup> Wacela kuwe ukusila, wamupha  
ubude bezinsuku kuze kube nini lanini.

<sup>5</sup> Ngokunqoba akuphiwe nguwe, lukhulu  
udumo lwakhe;  
usumgqizise inkazimulo lobukhosi.

<sup>6</sup> Ngempela usumuphe izibusiso zanininini  
wamenza wajabula ngentokoza  
yobukhona bakho.

<sup>7</sup> Ngokuba umbusi uyamthemba uJehova;  
ngothando loPhezukonke  
olungaphuthiyo  
akayikuzanyazanyiswa.

<sup>8</sup> Isandla sakho sizazibamba zonke izitha  
zakho;  
isandla sakho sokunene sizabaxhakalaza  
abakuzondayo.

<sup>9</sup> Kuzakuthi lapho uqhamuka wena  
uzabenza babe njengomlilo wemvutha  
enkulu.

Ngenxa yentukuthelo yakhe  
uJehova uzabaginya, umlilo wakhe  
uzabaqothula.

<sup>10</sup> Wena uzabhubhisa izizukulwane zabo  
emhlabeni, inzalo yabo ebantwini.

<sup>11</sup> Loba beceba okubi ngawe besakha  
amaqhinga amabi, bangeke  
baphumelele;

<sup>12</sup> ngokuba uzabenza bafulathele babaleke  
nxa usubakhombela usulinwebile  
idandila.

<sup>13</sup> Mawuphakanyiswe, O Jehova,  
ngamandla akho;  
sizahlabela sibabaze amandla akho.

**Ihubo 22**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. Kulandela itshuni ethi, "Impalakazi yekuSeni." Ihubo likaDavida.*

<sup>1</sup> Nkulunkulu wami, Nkulunkulu wami,  
kungani usungidelile na?  
Kungani ukhatshana kangaka  
kokungisindisa, khatshana kangaka  
kwamazwi okububula kwami?

<sup>2</sup> Hawu Nkulunkulu wami, ngiyakhala  
emini, kodwa kawuphenduli;  
ebusuku, kangithulanga.

<sup>3</sup> Kanti usesihlalweni sobukhosi unguye  
oNgcwele;  
uyindumiso ka-Israyeli.

<sup>4</sup> Obaba babeka ithemba labo kuwe;  
bona bathemba wena wabakhulula.

<sup>5</sup> Bakhala kuwe bakhululwa; bathemba  
kuwe kabazebadaniswa.

<sup>6</sup> Kodwa ngiyimpethu nje kangisumuntu,  
ngihozwa ngabantu njalo abanengi  
bangeyise.

<sup>7</sup> Bonke abangibonayo bayangihleka;  
bayangithuka baze banikine amakhanda:

<sup>8</sup> "Uthemba uJehova;  
uJehova lowo kamkhulule.  
Kamsindise njengoba ethokoza ngaye."

<sup>9</sup> Kanti wena wangikhupha esiswini;  
wangenza ngakuthemba kusukela  
ebeleni likamama.

<sup>10</sup> Kusukela ekuzalweni kwami ngabekwa  
ezandleni zakhe;  
kusukela esiswini sikamama ulokhu  
unguNkulunkulu wami.

<sup>11</sup> Ungabi khatshana kwami, ngoba uhlupho  
luseduze njalo kakho ongangisiza.

<sup>12</sup> Izinkunzi ezinengi zingihanqile;  
izinkunzi ezilamandla zaseBhashani  
zingihonqolozele.

<sup>13</sup> Izilwane ezibhongayo ezibamba

zidabudabule zingikhamisela imilomo  
yazo.

<sup>14</sup> Ngiyathululeka njengamanzi,  
njalo amathambo ami wonke  
akhumukile.

Inhliziyo yami isiphenduke yaba  
yingcino;  
isincibilikile ngaphakathi kwami.

<sup>15</sup> Amandla ami asetshile qhu ingathi  
ludengezi, lolimi lwami luyanamathela  
olwangenilwami;  
uyangilalisa othulini lokufa.

<sup>16</sup> Izinja sezingihanqile;  
ixuku labantu  
ababi selingihonqolozele, sebengigwaze  
izandla lezinyawo.

<sup>17</sup> Ngingawabala wonke amathambo ami;  
abantu bayanginyonkoloza bangiklolodele.

<sup>18</sup> Behlukaniselana izambatho zami  
njalo benze inkatho ngezizigqoko zami.

<sup>19</sup> Kodwa wena, O Jehova, ungabi kude;  
Hawu Mandla ami, woza masinyane  
uzongisiza.

<sup>20</sup> Phephisa impilo yami enkembeni,  
impilo yami eligugu emandleni azo  
izinga.

<sup>21</sup> Ngilamulela emlonyeni wezilwane;  
ngisindisa ezimpondweni zezinyathi.

<sup>22</sup> Ngizamemezela ibizo lakho  
kubafowethu;  
emphakathini ngizakudumisa.

<sup>23</sup> Lina elimesabayo uJehova, mdumiseni!  
Lani lina zizukulwane zikaJakhobe,  
mbabazeni!  
Mhlonipheni, lina lonke zizukulwane  
zika-Israyeli!

<sup>24</sup> Ngokuba keyisanga loba adelele  
ukuhlupheka kwalowo ohlukuluzwayo;  
kamfihlelanga ubuso bakhe kodwa  
walalela ukukhala kwakhe ecela  
ukusizwa.

<sup>25</sup> Sivela kuwe isithathelo sokudumisa  
kwami emhlanganweni omkhulu;

Ngizagcwalisa izifungo zami phambi  
kwalabo abakwesabayo.

- <sup>26</sup> Abayanga bazakudla basuthe;  
labo abamdingayo uJehova  
bazamdumisa – sengathi izinhliziyi  
zenu zingaphila nini lanini!
- <sup>27</sup> Yonke imikhawulo yomhlaba  
izakhumbula iphendukele kuJehova,  
njalo lezimuli zonke zezizwe  
zizakhothama phansi phambi kwakhe,
- <sup>28</sup> ngokuba umbuso ungokaJehova  
njalo uyabusa phezu kwezizwe.
- <sup>29</sup> Zonke izinothi zomhlaba zizakudla  
amadili njalo zikhonze;  
bonke abangena othulini bazaguqa  
phambi kwakhe labo abangeke  
baziphilise.
- <sup>30</sup> Abesikhathi esizayo bazamkhonza;  
izizukulwane zizakwaziswa ngoJehova.
- <sup>31</sup> Bazatshumayela ukulunga kwakhe  
ebantwini abangakazalwa –  
ngokuba ukwenzile yena.

### Ihubo 23

*Ihubo likaDavida*

- <sup>1</sup> UJehova ungumalusi wami,  
angiyikuswela.
- <sup>2</sup> Uyangilalisa emadlelweni aluhlaza,  
ungikhokhelela emanzini apholileyo,
- <sup>3</sup> uvuselela umphefumulo wami.  
Uyangihola ezindleleni zokulunga  
ngenxa yebizo lakhe.
- <sup>4</sup> Loba ngidabula esigodini sethunzi lokufa,  
angiyikwesaba okubi ngokuba wena  
ulami; intonga yakho lodondolo lwakho  
kuyangithokozisa.
- <sup>5</sup> Ulungisa itafula phambi kwami  
emehlweni ezitha zami.  
Ugcoba ikhanda lami ngamafutha;  
inkomitsho yami igcwele iyaphuphuma.
- <sup>6</sup> Impela okuhle lothando kuzangilandela  
zonke izinsuku zokuphila kwami,

njalo ngizahlala endlini kaJehova  
kuze kube nininini.

### Ihubo 24

*Ihubo likaDavida*

- <sup>1</sup> Umhlaba ungokaJehova, lakho konke  
okukuwo,  
ilizwe labo bonke abahlala kulo;
- <sup>2</sup> ngokuba wenza isisekelo sawo phezu  
kwezilwandle wawumisa phezu  
kwamanzi.
- <sup>3</sup> Ngubani ongaqansa intaba kaJehova na?  
ngubani ongema endaweni yakhe  
engcwele na?
- <sup>4</sup> Ngulowo olezandla ezihlanzekileyo  
lenhliziyi emhlophe, ongaphakamiseli  
umphefumulo wakhe esithombeni  
loba afunge ngenkohliso.
- <sup>5</sup> Uzakwamkela isibusiso kuJehova  
lokukhululwa kuNkulunkulu uMsindisi  
wakhe.
- <sup>6</sup> Sinjalo isizukulwane salabo  
abamdingayo, abadinga ubuso bakho, O  
Nkulunkulu kaJakhobe.

- <sup>7</sup> Phakamisani izihloko zenu, lina masango;  
phakamani, lina minyango yekadeni,  
ukuba uJehova wenkazimulo angene.
- <sup>8</sup> Ngubani lowo onguJehova wenkazimulo?  
NguJehova oqinileyo olamandla,  
uJehova olamandla empini.
- <sup>9</sup> Phakamisani izihloko zenu, lina masango;  
ziphakamiseni, lina minyango yekadeni,  
ukuba uJehova wenkazimulo angene.
- <sup>10</sup> Ungubani na lowoJehova wenkazimulo?  
NguJehova uSomandla – nguye  
uJehova wenkazimulo.

### Ihubo 25

*ElikaDavida*

- <sup>1</sup> Kuwe, Jehova, ngiphakamisela

- umphefumulo wami;
- <sup>2</sup> Ngethemba kuwe, O Jehova wami.  
Ungangiyekeli ngiyangeka, futhi  
ungayekeli izitha zami zinginqobe.
- <sup>3</sup> Kakukho bani othemba lakhe likuwe  
ozayangiswa lanini, kodwa  
bazayangiswa abadinga ukulimaza  
kungelasizatho.
- <sup>4</sup> Ngibonisa izindlela zakho, O Jehova,  
ngifundisa izindlela zakho;
- <sup>5</sup> ngikhokhela eqinisweni lakho  
ungifundise  
ngokuba unguNkulunkulu uMsindisi  
wami, lethemba lami likuwe izinsuku  
zonke.
- <sup>6</sup> Khumbula, O Jehova, isihawu sakho  
esikhulu kanye lothando, ngokuba konke  
kuvela ekadeni.
- <sup>7</sup> Ungakhumbuli izono zami zobutsha  
lezindlela zokuhlumuka kwami;  
ngikhumbula ngokufanele uthando lwakho,  
ngokuba ulungile, O Jehova.
- <sup>8</sup> UJehova ulungile, uqotho;  
ngakho weluleka izoni ngezindlela  
zakhe.
- <sup>9</sup> Uholo abathobekileyo kulokho  
okuqondileyo abafundise indlela yakhe.
- <sup>10</sup> Zonke izindlela zikaJehova zilothonde,  
ziyathembeka kulabo abagcina izimiso  
zesivumelwano sakhe.
- <sup>11</sup> Ngenxa yegama lakho, O Jehova,  
thethelela ububi bami, loba bubukhulu.
- <sup>12</sup> Ngubani-ke umuntu omesabayo  
uJehova?  
Uzameluleka ngaleyondlela  
ayimiselweyo.
- <sup>13</sup> Uzaphila izinsuku zakhe ekhomba  
ngophakathi, lezizukulwane zakhe  
zizakudla ilifa lelizwe.
- <sup>14</sup> Bayathenjiswa nguJehova labo  
abamesabayo;  
ubenza basazi isivumelwano sakhe.
- <sup>15</sup> Amehlo ami ahlezi ekuJehova lanini,  
ngokuba nguye kuphela ozakhumula  
izinyawo zami esithiyweni.
- <sup>16</sup> Phendukela kimi ube lobubele kimi,  
ngokuba ngilesizungu, ngikhathazekile.
- <sup>17</sup> Izinhlupheko zenhliziyoyami sezandile;  
ngikhulula ekudabukeni kwami.
- <sup>18</sup> Khangela ukukhathazeka kwami  
lokuhawula kwami, ususe zonke izono  
zami.
- <sup>19</sup> Ake ubone ukuthi izitha zami sezande  
kanganani, lokuthi zingizonda kakubi  
kanjani!
- <sup>20</sup> Linda impilo yami ungihlenge;  
ungangiyekeli ngiyangeke, ngoba  
ngizuzisa isiphephelo kuwe.
- <sup>21</sup> Sengathi ubuqotho lokuqonda  
kungangivikela,  
ngoba ngizuzisa isiphephelo kuwe.
- <sup>22</sup> Hlenga u-Israyeli, O Nkulunkulu,  
kuzo zonke izinhlupheko zakhe.

## Ihubo 26

*ElikaDavida*

- <sup>1</sup> Veza ukungabi lacala kwami, O Jehova,  
ngokuba sengiphile impilo engelansolo;  
Ngihlezi ngimethemba uJehova  
ningaxhamandi.
- <sup>2</sup> Ngilinga, O Jehova, ungizame,  
hlola inhliziyoyami lengqondo yami;
- <sup>3</sup> ngokuba uthando lwakho luhlezi  
luphambi kwami, njalo kokuphela  
ngihamba eqinisweni lakho.
- <sup>4</sup> Kangidlelani labantu abakhohlisayo  
njalo kangiwelelani labazenzisi;
- <sup>5</sup> ngiyawenyanya umbuthano wezigangi;  
njalo ngiyala ukuhlala lezixhwali.
- <sup>6</sup> Ngigeza izandla zami ngokungelacala,  
bese ngilizungeza i-alithare lakho, O  
Jehova,
- <sup>7</sup> ngimemezele ngamandla indumiso yakho  
ngibatshela bonke ngemisebenzi yakho  
eyisimanga.
- <sup>8</sup> Ngiyayithanda indlu ohlala kuyo, O  
Jehova, indawo lapho inkazimulo yakho

- ehlala khona.  
<sup>9</sup> Ungamukisi umphefumulo wami  
 ndawonye lowezoni, impilo yami kanye  
 lalabo abomele igazi,  
<sup>10</sup> ozandla zabo zilamacebo amabi,  
 ozandla zabo zokunene zifumbethe  
 izivalamlomo.  
<sup>11</sup> Kodwa mina ngiphila impilo engelasici;  
 ngihlenga ube lesihawu kimi.  
<sup>12</sup> Izinyawo zami zimi emhlabathini  
 ochayileyo;  
 ngizamdumisa uJehova  
 emhlanganweni omkhulu.

## Ihubo 27

### *ElikaDavida*

- <sup>1</sup> UJehova uyikukhanya kwami lensindiso  
 yami – ngizakwesaba bani na?  
 UJehova uyinqaba yokuphila kwami –  
 ngubani engingamesaba na?  
<sup>2</sup> Nxa ababi bengihlasela bezodlithiza  
 inyama yami, lapho izitha zami  
 labangizondayo bengihlasela,  
 bazakhubeka bawe.  
<sup>3</sup> Loba impi ingivimbezela,  
 inhliziyo yami kayizukwesaba;  
 loba ngivukelwa yimpi, loba kunjalo  
 ngizakuma isibindi.  
<sup>4</sup> Yinye into engiyicelayo kuJehova,  
 yilokhu engikudingayo:  
 ukuba ngihlale endlini kaJehova  
 zonke izinsuku zokuphila kwami,  
 ngibuke ubuhle bukaJehova, lokuthi  
 ngimdinge ethempelini lakhe.  
<sup>5</sup> Phela ngosuku lokuhlupheka  
 uzangilondoloza emuzini wakhe,  
 uzangifihla esiphephelweni sethabanikeli  
 lakhe angimise phezulu esiqongweni  
 sedwala.  
<sup>6</sup> Lapho-ke ikhanda lami lizaphakanyiswa  
 ngaphezu kwezitha ezingihanqileyo;  
 ethabanikeleni lakhe ngizakwenza

umhlatshelo ngimemeza ngentokozo;  
 ngizahlabelela ngivume ingoma  
 kuJehova.

- <sup>7</sup> Zwana ilizwi lami lapho ngimemeza  
 O Jehova; woba lomusa kimi  
 ungiphendule.  
<sup>8</sup> Ithi inhliziyo yami ngawe, "Dinga ubuso  
 bakhe!"  
 Ubuso bakho, Jehova ngizabudinga.  
<sup>9</sup> Ungangifihleli ubuso bakho, ungayixotshi  
 inceku yakho ngokuthukuthela;  
 wena ubungumsizi wami.  
 Ungangilahli loba ungidele,  
 O Nkulunkulu,  
 Msindisi wami.  
<sup>10</sup> Loba obaba lomama bengangidela,  
 uJehova uzangemukela.  
<sup>11</sup> Ngifundisa indlela yakho, O Jehova;  
 ngihola endleleni eqondileyo  
 ngenxa yabacindezeli bami.  
<sup>12</sup> Unganginikeli entandweni  
 yabangizondayo, ngoba ofakazi bamanga  
 bayangivukela bevutha ulaka.  
<sup>13</sup> Ngilokhu ngilesibindi ngalokhu:  
 ngizakubona ukulunga kukaJehova  
 emhlabeni wabaphilayo.  
<sup>14</sup> Lindela uJehova; qina ume isibindi  
 ulindele uJehova.

## Ihubo 28

### *Ihubo likaDavida*

- <sup>1</sup> Ngikhala kuwe, O Jehova, Dwala lami;  
 ungangivaleli indlebe yakho. Phela uma  
 ulokhu uthule ngizakuba njengalabo  
 asebengene egodini.  
<sup>2</sup> Zwana ukukhala kwami ngicela umusa,  
 nxa ngikhala kuwe ngicela usizo,  
 nxa ngiphakamisela izandla zami  
 eNdaweni yakho eNgcwelengcwele.  
<sup>3</sup> Ungangihuduleli khatshana ndawonye  
 lababi, lalabo abenza ububi,



abakhuluma kamnandi labomakhelwane  
kodwa begaya izibozi ezinhliziyweni  
zabo.

<sup>4</sup> Bajezisele lezozenzo zabo kanye  
lemisebenzi yabo emibi;  
bajezisele imisebenzi yezandla zabo,  
ubaphindisele ngokubafaneleyo.

<sup>5</sup> Njengoba bengananzi imisebenzi  
kaJehova lalokho okwenziwe yizandla  
zakhe,  
uzababhidliza angaphindi ababumbe  
futhi.

<sup>6</sup> Udumo kalube kuye uJehova,  
ngoba ukuzwile ukukhala kwami  
ngicela umusa.

<sup>7</sup> UJehova ungamandla ami lesihlangu  
sami;  
inhliziyo yami yethemba kuye,  
ngiyancedwa.  
Inhliziyo yami iyaqolotsha ngentokozi  
njalo ngizambonga ngehubo.

<sup>8</sup> UJehova ungamandla abantu bakhe,  
inqaba yensindiso yogcotshweyo wakhe;

<sup>9</sup> Sindisa abantu bakho ubusise ilifa lakho;  
woba ngumalusi wabo ubathwale  
lanininini.

### Ihubo 29

*Ihubo likaDavida*

<sup>1</sup> Mupheni uJehova, lina ziphakanyiswa,  
mupheni uJehova ubukhosi lamandla.

<sup>2</sup> Mupheni uJehova ubukhosi obufanele  
ibizo lakhe;  
mkhonzeni uJehova ekukhazimuleni  
kobungwele bakhe.

<sup>3</sup> Ilizwi likaJehova lingaphezulu kwamanzi;  
uNkulunkulu wenkazimulo uyandindiza,  
uJehova uyandindiza phezu komsinga  
wamanzi.

<sup>4</sup> Ilizwi likaJehova lilamandla;  
ilizwi likaJehova lilobukhosi.

<sup>5</sup> Ilizwi likaJehova lephula imisedari;  
uJehova uyivodloza izicucu imisedari  
yaseLebhanoni.

<sup>6</sup> Wenza iLebhanoni itshakale njengethole,  
iSiriyoni njengeguqa lenyathi.

<sup>7</sup> Ilizwi likaJehova litshaya ngezikhatha  
zombane.

<sup>8</sup> Ilizwi likaJehova liyayizamazamisa  
inkangala;  
uJehova uyayizamazamisa  
iNkangala yaseKhadshi.

<sup>9</sup> Ilizwi likaJehova liyayitshila imikusu  
likhwixine izihlahla amagusu asale eze.  
Njalo ethempelini lakhe bonke  
bazamemeza bathi, "Inkazimulo!"

<sup>10</sup> UJehova uhlezi ebukhosini phezu  
kwesikhukhula;  
uJehova unguMbusi lanininini.

<sup>11</sup> UJehova unika amandla ebantwini  
bakhe;  
uJehova ubusisa abantu bakhe  
ngokuthula.

### Ihubo 30

*Ihubo. Ingoma. Elokunikela ithempeli.  
ElikaDavida.*

<sup>1</sup> Ngizakuphakamisa, O Jehova,  
ngoba wangenyula ekujuleni  
awaze wavumela izitha zami zintele  
phezu kwami.

<sup>2</sup> Awu Jehova, Nkulunkulu wami, ngacela  
kuwe uncedo wangisilisa.

<sup>3</sup> Yebo Jehova wangenyula elibeni,  
wangisiza ngaphepha ukungena egodini.

<sup>4</sup> Hlabelelani kuJehova lina bangwele  
bakhe; dumisani igama lakhe  
elingwele.

<sup>5</sup> Ngokuba ukuthukuthela kwakhe  
ngokomzuzwana nje, kodwa umusa  
wakhe ukhona okwempilo yonke;  
ukulila kungaqhubeka ubusuku bonke,  
kodwa ukuthokoza kuyafika ekuseni.

<sup>6</sup>Ngathi lapho ngizizwa ngihlezi kuhle ngathi, "Kangisoze ngafa ngahlukuluzeka."

<sup>7</sup>Yebo Jehova, wathi lapho ungizwela wenza intaba yami yagxila qho; kodwa kwathi lapho usufihle ubuso bakho ngaphelelwa lithemba.

<sup>8</sup>Ngakhala kuwe, Jehova; ngacela umusa kuJehova:

<sup>9</sup>"Kulenzuzo bani ngokubhujiswa kwami na, ngokutshona kwami egodini? Kambe uthuli luzakudumisa na? Iona luzafakaza na ngokuthembeka kwakho?"

<sup>10</sup>Zwana, O Jehova, ube lomusa kimi; woba lusizo lwami."

<sup>11</sup>Waguqula ukububula kwami kwaba ngumgido; wangihlubula izigqoko zamasaka wangigqokisa ukuthokoza,

<sup>12</sup>ukuze inhliziyoyami ikuhlabelele ingathuli.

O Jehova, Nkulunkulu wami, ngizakubonga nini lanini.

### Ihubo 31

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. Ihubo likaDavida*

<sup>1</sup>Kuwe Jehova, sengifumene isiphephelo; mangingayangiswa lanini; ngikhulula ngokulunga kwakho.

<sup>2</sup>Ngipha indlebe yakho, woza ngokuphangisa ungihlenge; woba lidwala lami lokuphephela, inqaba eqinileyo yokungisindisa.

<sup>3</sup>Njengoba ulidwala lami lenqaba yami, ngikhokhela ungihole ngenxa yegama lakho.

<sup>4</sup>Ngikhulula emjibileni othiyelwe mina, ngokuba uyisiphephelo sami.

<sup>5</sup>Ezandleni zakho nginikela umphefumulo

wami; ngihlenga, O Jehova, Nkulunkulu weqiniso.

<sup>6</sup>Ngiyabazona labo abanamathela izithombe zeze; ngithemba kuJehova.

<sup>7</sup>Ngizathaba ngijabule othandweni lwakho, ngokuba wakubona ukuhlupheka kwami wabazi ubuhlungu bomphefumulo wami.

<sup>8</sup>Kawungifuqelanga esitheni kodwa ugxilise izinyawo zami endaweni ebanzi.

<sup>9</sup>Woba lomusa kimi, O Jehova, ngokuba ngiyahlupheka; amehlo ami ayafiphala ngenxa yosizi, umphefumulo wami lomzimba wami ngokudabuka.

<sup>10</sup>Impilo yami incitshiswa yikukhathazeka. leminyaka yami yikububula; amandla ami ayadeda ngenxa yokuhlupheka kwami, lamathambo ami aphela amandla.

<sup>11</sup>Ngenxa yezitha zami, sengiyinhlekisa enjani kubomakhelwana; sengiyinunu kubangane bami – labo abangibonayo ezindleleni bayangibalekela.

<sup>12</sup>Sebekhohliwe ngami kungathi sengafa; senginjengembiza yebumba ehlephukileyo.

<sup>13</sup>Ngokuba ngizwa izingoma zabanengi; kulezisongo inxa zonke; bakha amasu okungilimaza, njalo baceba ukuchitha impilo yami.

<sup>14</sup>Kodwa ngiyethemba kuwe, Jehova; ngithi, "UnguNkulunkulu wami."

<sup>15</sup>Izikhathi zami zisezandleni zakho; ngisindisa ezitheni zami lakulabo abangizingelayo.

<sup>16</sup>Ubuso bakho mabukhazimule encekwini yakho; ngisindisa ngothando lwakho olungehlulekiyo.

<sup>17</sup>Mangingahlaziswa, O Jehova,

- ngokuba sengikhalile kuwe;  
kodwa akuthi ababi bathelwe ngehlazo  
balale bathule zwi ethuneni.
- <sup>18</sup> Akuthi izindebe zabo zamanga  
zithuliswe, ngoba bathi ngokuzigqaja  
lokweyisa kwabo bakhulume  
ngobuqholo ngabantu abalungileyo.
- <sup>19</sup> Kukhulu kangakanani ukulunga kwakho  
okugcinele labo abakwesabayo,  
okunika obala abantu bebona kulabo  
abaphephela kuwe.
- <sup>20</sup> Uyabafihla ekusithekeni kobukhona  
bakho baphe amaqinga abantu;  
ekhaya lakho uyabagcina bevikelwe  
ezilimini ezichothozayo.
- <sup>21</sup> Udumo alube kuJehova ngoba  
watshengisa uthando lwakhe  
olumangalisayo kimi ngisedolobheni  
elihanqiweyo yimpi.
- <sup>22</sup> Ngiphakathi kokwethuka ngathi,  
"Sengisusiwe kangisabonakali kuwe!"  
Kanti wakuzwa ukukhala kwami ngicela  
umusa, lapho ngangicela kuwe  
ukusizwa.
- <sup>23</sup> Mthandeni uJehova, lina bangcwele  
bakhe! UJehova uyabalondoloza  
abathembekileyo, kodwa abazigqajayo  
uyabaphindisela ngokugcweleyo.
- <sup>24</sup> Qinani lime isibindi, lonke lina  
elithemba uJehova.

### Ihubo 32

*ElikaDavida.*

- <sup>1</sup> Ubusisiwe lowo oziphambeko zakhe  
zithethelelwe,  
ozono zakhe zisibekelwe.
- <sup>2</sup> Ubusisiwe umuntu osono sakhe  
kasinakwa nguJehova njalo  
ongelankohliso emoyeni wakhe.
- <sup>3</sup> Ngathi lapho ngithule, amathambo ami

- ababuthakathaka  
ngenxa yokububula kwami ilanga lonke.
- <sup>4</sup> Ngokuba imini lobusuku isandla sakho  
sasinglekile;  
amandla ami aphela  
kwafana lesikhudumezi sehlobo.
- <sup>5</sup> Lapho-ke ngasengisivuma isono sami  
kuwe  
angabe ngisasibekela ububi bami.  
Ngathi, "Ngizazivuma iziphambeko zami  
kuJehova" – walithethelela icala lesono  
sami.
- <sup>6</sup> Ngakho akuthi wonke umuntu okholwayo  
athandaze kuwe useselokufunyanwa;  
ngeqiniso kuzakuthi  
lapho izimpophoma seziqubuka,  
kabayikumfinyelela.
- <sup>7</sup> Uyindawo yami yokuphephela;  
uzangivikela enkathazweni  
ungizungeze ngezingoma zensindiso.
- <sup>8</sup> Ngizakutshengisa ngikufundise indlela  
ofanele uhambe ngayo;  
ngizakweluleka ngikulinde.
- <sup>9</sup> Ungabi njengebhiza loba imbongolo,  
khona akulakuzwisisa kodwa  
kukhokhelwa ngamatomu ukuze umuntu  
kumlalele.
- <sup>10</sup> Zinengi izikhalo zababi,  
kodwa uthando lukaJehova  
olungaphuthiyo luyamzungeza umuntu  
othemba kuye.

- <sup>11</sup> Thokozani kuJehova, lithabe lina  
balungileyo;  
hlabelelani lonke lina eliqotho  
enhliziyweni!

### Ihubo 33

- <sup>1</sup> Hlabelelani kuJehova ngentokozo, lina  
balungileyo;  
kubafanele abaqotho ukumdumisa.
- <sup>2</sup> Dumisani uJehova ngechacho;

- mhlabeleleni ngesiginci sezintambo ezilitshumi.
- <sup>3</sup>Mhlabeleleni ingoma entsha; tshayani kamnandi lihlokome ngentokozo.
- <sup>4</sup>Ngokuba ilizwi likaJehova lilungile, liqinisile; uthembekile kukho konke akwenzayo.
- <sup>5</sup>UJehova uthanda ukulunga lokwahlulela okuqondileyo; umhlaba ugcele uthando lwakhe olungaphuthiyo.
- <sup>6</sup>Ngelizwi likaJehova amazulu enziwa, unkanyankanya lwezinkanyezi ngomoya womlomo wakhe.
- <sup>7</sup>Uyawaqoqa amanzi olwandle awathele ezindiweni; athululele izinziki zolwandle eziphaleni.
- <sup>8</sup>Umhlaba wonke kawesabe uJehova; akuthi bonke abantu bomhlaba bazithobe phambi kwakhe.
- <sup>9</sup>Ngokuba wakhuluma, kwahle kwaba khona; wayala, kwema kwaqina nko.
- <sup>10</sup>UJehova uyawachitha amacebo ezizwe; uyazinyampisa izinhloso zabantu.
- <sup>11</sup>Kodwa amacebo kaJehova ami aqinile nini lanini, izinhloso zenzhliziyo yakhe kuzo zonke izizukulwane.
- <sup>12</sup>Sibusisekile isizwe uNkulunkulu waso onguJehova, abantu abakhethayo baba yilifa lakhe.
- <sup>13</sup>UJehova ukhangele phansi esezulwini ababone bonke abantu;
- <sup>14</sup>esemzini wakhe uyababona bonke abahlala emhlabeni –
- <sup>15</sup>yena owenza izinhliziyi zabo bonke, enanzelela konke abakwenzayo.
- <sup>16</sup>Akulankosi esizwa yibukhulu bebutho layo; akulaqhawe eliphunyuka ngamandla alo amakhulu.
- <sup>17</sup>Yikuthemba ize ukuthi ibhiza lingakusindisa; loba lona lilamandla amakhulu ngeke lisindise.
- <sup>18</sup>Kodwa amehlo kaJehova akulabo abamesabayo, kulabo othemba labo lisethandweni lwakhe olungapheliyo,
- <sup>19</sup>ukubakhulula ekufeni baphiliswe lanxa kulendlala.
- <sup>20</sup>Simlindlele uJehova ngokwethemba; ulusizo lwethu lesihlangu sethu.
- <sup>21</sup>Izinhliziyi zethu zithokoza ngaye, ngokuba sithembe ebizweni lakhe elingcwele.
- <sup>22</sup>Sengathi uthando lwakho olungaphuthiyo, Jehova, lungaba phezu kwethu njengalokhu sibeka ithemba lethu kuwe.

### Ihubo 34

*ElikaDavida. Lapho azitshaya uhlanya ku-Abhimeleki, owamxotshayo wahamba.*

- <sup>1</sup>Ngizamphakamisa uJehova ngezikhathi zonke; indumiso yakhe izahlala isezindebeni zami.
- <sup>2</sup>Umphefumulo wami uzancoma uJehova; akuthi abahluphekayo bezwe bajabule.
- <sup>3</sup>Bongani uJehova kanye lami; kasiphakamiseni ibizo lakhe kanyekanye.
- <sup>4</sup>Ngamdinga uJehova wangiphendula; wangikhulula kukho konke engangikwesaba.
- <sup>5</sup>Labo abakhangele kuye bayakhazimula; ubuso babo bungeke bembeswe lihlozo.
- <sup>6</sup>Isihlupheki lesi samemeza, uJehova wasizwa; wasisindisa kuzo zonke izinhlupheko zaso.
- <sup>7</sup>Ingilosi kaJehova iyabazungeza labo abamesabayo, ibakhulule.

- <sup>8</sup>Nambithani libone ukuthi uJehova ulungile; ubusisiwe umuntu ophephela kuye.
- <sup>9</sup>Mesabeni uJehova, lina bangcwele bakhe, ngokuba labo abamesabayo kabasweli lutho.
- <sup>10</sup>Izilwane zingaphela amandla zilambe, kodwa labo abamfunayo uJehova kabasweli lutho oluhle.
- <sup>11</sup>Wozani, bantwabami, lalalani kimi; ngizalifundisa ukumesaba uJehova.
- <sup>12</sup>Noma ngubani kini othanda impilo, ofisa ukubona izinsuku ezinhle ezinengi,
- <sup>13</sup>nqanda ulimi lwakho ebubini lezindebe zakho zingakhulumi amanga.
- <sup>14</sup>Tshiya ububi wenze okulungileyo; funa ukuthula ukunxwanele.
- <sup>15</sup>Amehlo kaJehova akhangele abalungileyo lezindlebe zakhe ziyezwa ukukhala kwabo;
- <sup>16</sup>ubuso bukaJehova bumelana labenza okubi, ukuba acitshe ukukhunjulwa kwabo emhlabeni.
- <sup>17</sup>Abalungileyo bayakhala kuJehova abezwe; uyabakhulula kuzo zonke izinhlupheko zabo.
- <sup>18</sup>UJehova useduze labo abalezinhliziyi ezephukileyo asindise labo abadabukileyo emoyeni.
- <sup>19</sup>Umuntu olungileyo angaba lezinhlupheko ezinengi, kodwa uJehova uyamkhulula kuzo zonke.
- <sup>20</sup>Uyawavikela wonke amathambo akhe, kungephuki loba lalinye.
- <sup>21</sup>Ububi buzambulala oyisixhwali; izitha zolungileyo zizalahlwa.
- <sup>22</sup>UJehova uyazihlenga izinceku zakhe; kakho ozalahlwa ophephela kuye.

## Ihubo 35

*ElikaDavida.*

- <sup>1</sup>Xabana labo, Jehova abaxabana lami; lwana labo abalwa lami.
- <sup>2</sup>Thatha isihlangu lewisa; phakama uzongilamulela.
- <sup>3</sup>Phakamisa umkhonto lesijula, ukuqondise kwabangihlaselayo. Tshono kumphefumulo wami uthi, "Ngiyikusindiswa kwakho."
- <sup>4</sup>Sengathi labo abazingela impilo yami bangayangiswa bathelwe ngehlazo; sengathi labo abafuna ukungidiliza bangabuyela emuva bedumazekile.
- <sup>5</sup>Sengathi bangaba njengamakhoba emoyeni, ingilosi kaJehova ibe ibadudula ibaxotsha;
- <sup>6</sup>sengathi indlela yabo ingaba mnyama itshelele, ingilosi kaJehova ibe ibahlezi ezithendeni.
- <sup>7</sup>Ngokuba bangithiya ngamambule abo ngingonanga lutho, baphinde bangimbela umgodhi kungelasizatho,
- <sup>8</sup>sengathi bangadilizwa belibele – lawomambule abawathiyileyo abahilele, sengathi bangawela kulowomgodhi babhidlizwe.
- <sup>9</sup>Lapho-ke umoya wami uzathokoza kuJehova ujabule ekusindiseni kwakhe.
- <sup>10</sup>Ikonke yami izamemeza ithi, "Ngubani onjengawe, O Jehova? Uyabakhulula abahluphekayo kulabo abalamandla kulabo, abahluphekayo labaswelayo kulabo ababantshontshelayo."
- <sup>11</sup>Ofakazi bolunya bayangivelela; bangibuza ngezinto engingazaziyo.
- <sup>12</sup>Bangiphindisela okuhle ngokubi umphefumulo wami usale

- usudabukile.
- <sup>13</sup> Ikanti kwathi bona begula ngembatha  
amasaka ngazithoba ngazila ukudla.  
Kwathi lapho imithandazo yami  
ingaphendulwa
- <sup>14</sup> ngaba sesililweni kwangathi ngililela  
umngane wami loba umfowethu.  
Ngakhothamisa ikhanda lami  
ngokudabuka kwangathi ngililela  
umama.
- <sup>15</sup> Kodwa ngathi sengikhubekile  
baqwebana bokha insini;  
abahlaseli bangihlanganyela ngilibe.  
Bangichothoza okungapheliyo.
- <sup>16</sup> Bakloloda ngomona  
njengabangakholwayo;  
bangigedlela amazinyo abo.
- <sup>17</sup> uzakuma ubukele kuze kube nini na?  
Yenyula impilo yami ekungilimazeni  
kwabo, impilo yami eligugu  
kulezizilwane.
- <sup>18</sup> Ngizakubonga phakathi komhlangano  
omkhulu; ngikudumise ngiphakathi  
kwezixuku zabantu.
- <sup>19</sup> Ungabayekeli abayizitha zami  
ngingabonelanga lutho bantele phezu  
kwami.  
Ungayekeli labo abangizondayo  
kungelasizatho banginyonkoloze  
ngomona.
- <sup>20</sup> Kabakhulumi okuqondileyo  
kodwa babumba amacala amanga  
ngalabo abaphila ngokuthula elizweni.
- <sup>21</sup> Bangikhamisela imilomo bathi, "Hiya  
belo!  
Sizibonele ngawethu amehlo la."
- <sup>22</sup> O Jehova, usukubonile lokhu;  
musukuthula. Ungabi khatshana  
kwami, O Nkosi.
- <sup>23</sup> Vuka, uphakame ungilamulele!  
Ngilwela, Nkulunkulu wami, Jehova  
wami.
- <sup>24</sup> Ngigeza ngokulunga kwakho,  
Nkulunkulu wami;

- ungabayekeli bantele phezu kwami.
- <sup>25</sup> Ungabayekeli bacabange bathi, "Ehe,  
yikho ebesikufuna!"  
loba bathi, "Sesimginyile."
- <sup>26</sup> Sengathi bonke abantela ngokuhlupheka  
kwami bangathelwa ngehlazo  
basanganiseke;  
sengathi bonke abazikhukhumezayo  
phezu kwami bangembeswa  
ngokuyangeka langehlazo.
- <sup>27</sup> Sengathi labo abathokoza ngokugezwa  
kwami  
bangahalalisa ngentokozo lenjabulo;  
sengathi bangatsho kokuphela  
bathi,  
"Makaphakanyiswe uJehova  
othokoza ngokuhlala kuhle kwenceku  
yakhe."
- <sup>28</sup> Ulimi lwami luzakhuluma ngokulunga  
kwakho  
langendumiso yakho ilanga lonke.

### Ihubo 36

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. Erika Davida  
inceku kaJehova.*

- <sup>1</sup> Ngilenkinga enhliziyweni yami  
mayelana lokuxhwala kwesigangi:  
Kakukho ukwesaba uNkulunkulu  
engqondweni yaso.
- <sup>2</sup> Phela kweyaso ingqondo siyazikhohlisa  
size sehluleke ukubona kumbe  
ukuzonda isono saso.
- <sup>3</sup> Amazwi omlomo waso abolile  
alengkohliso;  
kasiselakho ukuhlakanipha lokulunga.
- <sup>4</sup> Kwala loba silele siceba ububi;  
sizinikela endleleni yobubi njalo  
kasikulahli okubi.
- <sup>5</sup> Uthando lwakho, Jehova, lufika  
emazulwini,  
ukuthembeka kwakho esibhakabhakeni.
- <sup>6</sup> Ukulunga kwakho kunjengezintaba

- ezesabekayo,  
 ukwahlulela kuhle kwakho  
 njengolwandle olukhulu.  
 O Jehova, uyamlondoloza umuntu kanye  
 lenyamazana.
- <sup>7</sup>Luligugu elinganani uthando lwakho  
 olungaphuthiyo!  
 Bonke abantu abayizikhulu  
 labahluphekayo bazuza isiphephelo  
 emthunzini wamaphiko akho.
- <sup>8</sup>Bayazitika ngokudla okunengi endlini  
 yakho;  
 ubapha okunathwayo okwemfuleni  
 wakho wokuthokoza.
- <sup>9</sup>Ngoba kuwe kulomthombo wokuphila;  
 kokwakho ukukhanya sibona  
 ukukhanya.
- <sup>10</sup>Qhubeka ngothando lwakho kulabo  
 abakwaziyo,  
 ukuhuga kwakho kwabaqotho  
 enhliziyweni.
- <sup>11</sup>Sengathi unyawo lwabazazisayo  
 lungehluleka ukunginyathela,  
 loba ukuthi isandla sababi singangixotshi.
- <sup>12</sup>Bonani-ke ukuthi izigangi sezithe daca –  
 ziwiselwe phansi, kazisavuki futhi!

### Ihubo 37

*ElikaDavida.*

- <sup>1</sup>Ungazikhathazi ngabantu ababi  
 loba uhawukele labo abenza  
 okungalunganga;
- <sup>2</sup>ngokuba bazabuna masinyane  
 njengotshani, njengezimila eziluhlaza  
 bazakufa masinyane.
- <sup>3</sup>Themba kuJehova wenze okulungileyo;  
 hlala elizweni ukholise amadlelo  
 amahle.
- <sup>4</sup>Zithokozise kuJehova yena uzakupha  
 izifiso zenhliziyiyo yakho.
- <sup>5</sup>Nikela ukuphila kwakho kuJehova;

- themba kuye, yena uzakwenzela lokhu:
- <sup>6</sup>Uzakwenza ukulunga kwakho  
 kukhazimule njengentathakusa,  
 ubuqotho balokho okulwelayo  
 njengelanga lemin'enkulu.
- <sup>7</sup>Chuma phambi kukaJehova umlindele  
 ngesineke;  
 ungakhathazeki nxa abantu  
 bephumelela ngezindlela zabo,  
 nxa bephutshisa amaqhinga abo amabi.
- <sup>8</sup>Xwayana lokuzonda njalo ufulathele  
 intukuthelo;  
 ungakhathazeki, kukhokhelela ebubini  
 kuphela.
- <sup>9</sup>Ngokuba abantu ababi bazasuswa,  
 kodwa labo abathemba uJehova  
 bazakudla ilifa lelizwe.
- <sup>10</sup>Kuseyisikhatshana nje, ababi bazabe  
 bengasekho;  
 loba usubadinga kabasayikufunyanwa.
- <sup>11</sup>Kodwa abathobekileyo bazakudla ilifa  
 lelizwe bakholise ukuthula okukhulu.
- <sup>12</sup>Ababi baceba ukulimaza abalungileyo  
 babagedlele amazinyo;
- <sup>13</sup>kodwa uJehova uyabahleka ababi,  
 ngokuba uyazi ukuthi usuku lwabo  
 luyeza.
- <sup>14</sup>Ababi bakhokha inkemba,  
 banweba idandila ukulimaza  
 abahluphekayo labaswelayo,  
 ukubulala labo abandlela zabo ziqotho.
- <sup>15</sup>Kodwa izinkemba zabo zizagwaza  
 ezabo izinhliziyiyo, lamadandila abo  
 azakwepulwa.
- <sup>16</sup>Kungcono ingcosana leyo abalayo  
 abalungileyo kulenotho yababi  
 abanengi;
- <sup>17</sup>ngokuba amandla ababi azaqedwa,  
 kodwa uJehova uyabaxhasa  
 abalungileyo.

<sup>18</sup> Izinsuku zabangelasici ziyaziwa  
nguJehova, ilifa labo lizakuma lanini.

<sup>19</sup> Ngezikhathi zomonakalo abayikubuna;  
ngezikhathi zendlala bazasutha.

<sup>20</sup> Kodwa ababi bazabhubha;  
Izitha zikaJehova zizakhanya zizinhle  
njengobuhle beganga, zizanyamalala –  
zinyamalale njengentuthu.

<sup>21</sup> Ababi bayeboleka kodwa kababuyisi,

kodwa abalungileyo bayapha kakhulu;  
<sup>22</sup> labo uJehova ababusisayo bazakudla ilifa  
lezwe;  
kodwa labo abethukayo bazasuswa.

<sup>23</sup> Nxa uJehova ethokoziswa yikuhamba  
komuntu, uyaqinisa izinyathelo zakhe;

<sup>24</sup> loba angakhubeka, kayikuwa,  
ngokuba uJehova uyamsekela  
ngesandla sakhe.

<sup>25</sup> Ngangimutsha, manje sengiluphele,  
kodwa angizange ngibone  
abalungileyo bedelwa loba abantwababo  
becela isinkwa.

<sup>26</sup> Bayaphana kokuphela njalo  
bayebolekana nje;  
abantwababo bazabusiswa.

<sup>27</sup> Phendukani eubini lenze ukulunga;  
lapho-ke lizahlala elizweni nini lanini.

<sup>28</sup> Ngokuba uJehova uthanda abalungileyo  
njalo kayikubadela abathembekileyo  
bakhe.

Bazavikelwa kuze kube nini lanini  
kodwa inzalo yababi izalahlwa;

<sup>29</sup> abalungileyo bazazuza ilifa lelizwe  
bahlale kulo lanini.

<sup>30</sup> Umlomo womuntu olungileyo ukhuluma  
ukuhlakanipha, lolimi lwakhe  
lukhuluma okuqondileyo.

<sup>31</sup> Umthetho kaNkulunkulu wakhe  
usenhliziyweni yakhe;

izinyawo zakhe kazitshelile.

<sup>32</sup> Ababi bacathamela abalungileyo  
befuna impilo yabo qobo lwayo;

<sup>33</sup> kodwa uJehova kayikubayekela  
bazenzele abakuthandayo kubo kumbe  
balahlwe licala nxa bethonisiswa.

<sup>34</sup> Lindelani uJehova ligcine indlela yakhe.  
Uzaliphakamisa lilithathe ilifa lelizwe;  
lizakubona lokhu nxa ababi sebesusiwe.

<sup>35</sup> Sengike ngabona umuntu omubi  
olesihluku ehluma njengesihlahla  
esikhula kuhle emhlabathini waso  
wemvelo,

<sup>36</sup> kodwa waphanga wafa kabe esabakhona;  
ngathi loba sengimdinga ngamswela.

<sup>37</sup> Nanzelela abangelecala, qaphela  
abaqotho.

Likhona ikusasa kumuntu  
wokuthula.

<sup>38</sup> Kodwa zonke izoni zizabhujiiswa;  
ikusasa lezigangi lizasuswa.

<sup>39</sup> Ukusindiswa kwabalungileyo kuvela  
kuJehova;  
uyinqaba yabo ngesikhathi  
sokuhlupheka.

<sup>40</sup> UJehova uyabasiza abakhulule;  
abakhulule kwababi abasindise,  
ngokuba baphephela kuye.

### **Ihubo 38**

*Ihubo likaDavida. Isikhalazo*

<sup>1</sup> Hawu Jehova, ungangikhuzi ngolaka  
loba ungijezise uthukuthele.

<sup>2</sup> Ngokuba imitshoko yakho ingicibile,  
njalo wangibhansula kakhulu ngesandla  
sakho.

<sup>3</sup> Ngenxa yokuthukuthela kwakho  
kangiselakuphila emzimbeni wami;  
amathambo ami kawasaqinanga ngenxa



- yesono sami.
- <sup>4</sup> Ukona kwami sekungisinda  
njengomthwalo onzima  
ongathwalekiyo.
- <sup>5</sup> Izilonda zami sezilobovu sezisenyaneyeka  
ngenxa yobuthutha bami besono.
- <sup>6</sup> Ngiyangiswe ngehliswa kakhulu;  
sengitshona ngilila ilanga lonke.
- <sup>7</sup> Ngiphethwe liqolo ngobuhlungu  
obuqumayo;  
umzimba wami kawuselampilo.
- <sup>8</sup> Sengibuthakathaka, sengicubuzekile;  
ngiyabubula ngobuhlungu benhliziyo.
- <sup>9</sup> Zonke iziloyiso zami zisobala kuwe,  
O Jehova;  
ukububula kwami kakufihlekanga kuwe.
- <sup>10</sup> Inhliziyo yami iyagubhaza, amandla ami  
ayaphela;  
lokukhanya sekufiphele emehlweni ami.
- <sup>11</sup> Abangane bami labakhula bami  
sebengebalekela ngenxa yamanxeba  
ami;
- <sup>12</sup> Labo abafuna impilo yami sebethiyile,  
labo abafuna ukungilimaza bakhuluma  
ngokungidiliza;  
ilanga lonke batshonela ukwakha  
amacebo enkohliso.
- <sup>13</sup> Sengifana lesacuthe esingezwayo,  
njengesimungulu esehluleka ukuvula  
umlomo waso;
- <sup>14</sup> Senginjomuntu ongezwayo,  
olomlomo ongaphi mpendulo.
- <sup>15</sup> Ngikulindele, O Jehova;  
uzaphendula, O Nkosi Nkulunkulu  
wami.
- <sup>16</sup> Ngokuba ngathi, "Ungabayekeli  
baklolode kumbe bazikhukhumeze  
phezu kwami nxa unyawo lwami  
lutshelela."
- <sup>17</sup> Ngokuba sengiseduze lokuwa,  
lobuhlungu bungiphethe njalonjalo.
- <sup>18</sup> Ngiyabuvuma ububi bami;

- ngiyakhathazeka ngesono sami.
- <sup>19</sup> Banengi labo abayizitha zami  
ezitshisekayo,  
labo abangizonda bengelasizatho  
banengi.
- <sup>20</sup> Labo abangiphindisela okuhle ngokubi  
bayangigcona lapho ngisenza  
okulungileyo.
- <sup>21</sup> Hawu Jehova, ungangideli; ungabi  
khatshana lami, O Nkulunkulu wami.
- <sup>22</sup> Woza masinyane uzongisiza,  
O Jehova, Msindisi wami.

### Ihubo 39

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. ElikaJeduthuni.  
Ihubo likaDavida.*

- <sup>1</sup> Ngathi, "Ngizaziqaphela izindlela zami,  
ngiluthinte ulimi lwami esonweni;  
ngizawugcika umlomo wami nxa ababi  
bekhona phambi kwami.
- <sup>2</sup> Kodwa kwathi lapho ngithule ngithe zwi,  
ngingatsho lutho loba lungoluhle  
ubuhlungu benhliziyo yami bakhula.
- <sup>3</sup> Inhliziyo yami yavutha ngaphakathi  
kwami; kwathi lapho ngizuliswa  
yimicabango, umlilo wavutha;  
ngasengikhuluma ngolimi lwami:
- <sup>4</sup> "Ngitshengisa, Jehova, isiphetho sempilo  
yami  
lobunengi bezinsuku zami;  
ngazisa ukuthi impilo yami igijima  
kanganani.
- <sup>5</sup> Usuwenze izinsuku zami zaba lobubanzi  
besandla;  
ububanzi beminyaka yami  
kabusilutho kuwe.  
Impilo yalowo lalowo  
umuntu ingumoya kuphela.
- <sup>6</sup> Umuntu uhambahamba elithongo nje;  
uyashishinika, kodwa akwenzayo lize  
lodwa; ubuthelela inotho engazi ukuthi  
izakuba ngekabani.

<sup>7</sup>"Kodwa okwamanje, Jehova, ngisafunani kambe?

Ithemba lami likuwe.

<sup>8</sup>Ngisindisa kuzo zonke iziphambeko zami; unganenzi inhlekisa yezitha.

<sup>9</sup>Ngathula; ngangingeke ngiwuvule umlomo wami, ngokuba lokhu kwenziwe nguwe.

<sup>10</sup>Susa uswazi lwakho kimi; sengikhulelwa yisidutshulo sesandla sakho.

<sup>11</sup>Abantu uyabakhuza ubajezisele isono sabo; ucikiza inotho yabo njengenondo – umuntu ngamunye ungumoya nje.

<sup>12</sup>"Zwana umthandazo wami, O Jehova, lalela isikhalazo sami ngicela uncedo; ungabi ligcikandlebe nxa ngikhala. Phela ngihlala lawe nginjengesihambi, ngiyisethekeli njengoba okhokho bonke babenjalo.

<sup>13</sup>Ake ukhangele eceleni nje ukuze ngithokoze njalo, ngingakasuki lapha ngibe ngongasekho."

## Ihubo 40

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. ElikaDavida. Ihubo.*

<sup>1</sup>Ngamlindela ngesineke uJehova; waphendukela ngakimi wezwa ukukhala kwami.

<sup>2</sup>Wangenyula emgodini ototayo, wangikhupha edakeni lexhaphozini; wamisa izinyawo zami edwaleni, wangipha indawo eqinileyo yokuma.

<sup>3</sup>Wangipha ingoma entsha emlonyeni wami, ihubo lokudumisa kuNkulunkulu wethu. Abanengi bazabona besabe babeke ithemba labo kuJehova.

<sup>4</sup>Ubusisiwe umuntu owenza uJehova abe

lithemba lakhe, ongathembi abazigqajayo, lalabo abaqambukela kubonkulunkulu bamanga.

<sup>5</sup>Zinengi, Jehova, Nkulunkulu wami, izimangaliso ozenzileyo. Izinto owasilungiselela zona kakho ongazibala kuwe; aluba bengingakhuluma loba ngilandise ngazo, zingaba zinengi ngokweqileyo ukuzibalisa.

<sup>6</sup>Kawufisanga imihlatshelo leminikelo kodwa izindlebe zami uzikleklile; iminikelo yokutshiswa leminikelo yesono kawuzange uyidinge.

<sup>7</sup>Lapho-ke ngasengisithi, "Ngilapha, sengifikile – kulotshiwe ngami emqulwini.

<sup>8</sup>Ngiyakunxwanela ukwenza intando yakho, O Nkulunkulu wami; umthetho wakho usenhliziyweni yami."

<sup>9</sup>Ngiyafakaza ngokulunga ngisemhlanganweni omkhulu; angizivali izindebe zami, njengoba usazi, O Jehova.

<sup>10</sup>Ukulunga kwakho kangikufihli enhliziyweni yami; ngikhuluma ngokuthembeka kwakho lokusindisa kwakho. Kangilufihli uthando lwakho leqiniso lakho emhlanganweni omkhulu.

<sup>11</sup>Ungasigodli isihawu sakho kimi, O Jehova; sengathi uthando lwakho leqiniso lakho kungahlala kungivikele.

<sup>12</sup>Phela izinhlopheko ezingelakubalwa zingihanqile; izono zami sezingificile, kangisaboni. Zinengi kulezinwele zekhanda lami, njalo inhliziyo yami isiphela amandla.

<sup>13</sup>Ncibilika, hawu Jehova, ungisindise; hawu Jehova, woza masinyane uzongisiza.

- <sup>14</sup> Sengathi bonke abafuna ukuqeda impilo yami bangayangiswa basanganiswe; sengathi bonke abafisa ukungidiliza bangabuyiselwa emuva beyangekile.
- <sup>15</sup> Sengathi bonke abathi kimi, "Hiya belo!" banganengwa lihlazo labo.
- <sup>16</sup> Kodwa-ke sengathi bonke abakudingayo bangathokoza bajabule kuwe; sengathi labo abathanda insindiso yakho bangahlala besithi, "UJehova kadunyaswe!"
- <sup>17</sup> Kodwa mina ngiyahlupheka, ngiyaswela; sengathi uJehova angangikhumbula. Ulusizo lwami lomkhululi wami; O Nkulunkulu wami, ungalibali.

#### Ihubo 41

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. Ihubo likaDavida.*

- <sup>1</sup> Ubusisiwe lowo onanza abahluphekayo; uJehova uyamkhulula ngezikhathi zokuhlupheka.
- <sup>2</sup> UJehova uzamvikela alondolozwe impilo yakhe; uzambusisa phakathi kwelizwe angamyekeli emandleni ezitha zakhe.
- <sup>3</sup> UJehova uzamqinisa lanxa elele egula njalo amsilise avuke ekuguleni kwakhe.
- <sup>4</sup> Ngathi, "O Jehova ake ungihawukele; ngisilisa, ngoba ngonile kuwe."
- <sup>5</sup> Izitha zami ziyangigcona zithi, "Uzakufa nini licitshe ibizo lakhe?"
- <sup>6</sup> Nxa omunye wabo efika ezongibona, ukhuluma kuhle angikhohlise, kodwa enhliziyweni yakhe egaya izibozi; athi angaphuma ahambe esekhihliza ebantwini.
- <sup>7</sup> Bonke abangizondayo banyenyezelana ngami; bangicabangela wonke amanyala besithi,
- <sup>8</sup> "Usengenwe ngumkhuhlane omubi;

- kasoze asile avuke futhi."
- <sup>9</sup> Lomngane wami osekhwapheni, ebengimthembile, obekade ecupha lami emganwini, usengifulathele.
- <sup>10</sup> Kodwa wena, O Jehova ake ungihawukele; ake ungivuse ukuze ngibakhawulise.
- <sup>11</sup> Ngiyazi ukuthi uyathokoza ngami, ngokuba isitha sami kasingehluli.
- <sup>12</sup> Ubuqotho bami busekelwa nguwe njalo ungimisa phambi kwakho nini lanini.
- <sup>13</sup> Udumo alube kuye uJehova, uNkulunkulu ka-Israyeli, kusukela nininini kuze kube nininini. Ameni njalo Ameni!

#### Ihubo 42

*Kumkhokheli wokuhlabela. Imasikili yamaDodana kaKhora.*

- <sup>1</sup> Njengempala inxwanela imifula yamanzi, kunjalo umphefumulo wami uyakunxwanela, O Nkulunkulu.
- <sup>2</sup> Umphefumulo wami womela uNkulunkulu, uNkulunkulu ophilayo. Ngizahamba nini ngiyohlangana loNkulunkulu?
- <sup>3</sup> Izinyembezi zami seziyikudla kwami imini lobusuku, lapho abantu besithi kimi ilanga lonke, "Ungaphi uNkulunkulu wakho?"
- <sup>4</sup> Lezizinto ngiyazikhumbula nxa ngizisola kakhulu ngidabukile: Ngangihamba labanengi, ngikhokhela udwendwe sisiya endlini kaNkulunkulu, sihlokoma ngentokozo langokubonga lexuku elithakazelela umkhosi.
- <sup>5</sup> Kungani wephukile na, hawu mphefumulo wami? Kungani udungekile kanje ngaphakathi kwami? Beka ithemba lakho kuNkulunkulu, ngoba ngisezakumdumisa,

uMsindisi wami <sup>6</sup> loNkulunkulu wami.  
 Umphefumulo wami wephukile  
 ngaphakathi kwami;  
 ngakho ngizakukhumbula kusukela  
 esifundeni seJodani,  
 iziqongo zaseHemoni – kusukela  
 entabeni iMizari.

<sup>7</sup> Inziki imemeza inziki  
 phakathi kwenhlokomo yezimpophoma  
 zakho;  
 wonke amavinqo lokukhaphaka  
 sekugabhela phezu kwami.

<sup>8</sup> Emini uJehova uyaluqondisa uthando  
 lwakhe  
 ebusuku ingoma yakhe ikhona kimi –  
 umthandazo kuNkulunkulu wempilo  
 yami.

<sup>9</sup> Ngithi kuNkulunkulu iDwala lami,  
 "Kutheni usungikhohliwe na?  
 Kutheni sengizula ngingolilayo,  
 ngicindezelwa yisitha na?"

<sup>10</sup> Amathambo ami ezwa ubuhlungu  
 obungiqedayo lapho izitha zami  
 zingihloza, zisithi kimi ilanga lonke,  
 "Ungaphi uNkulunkulu wakho?"

<sup>11</sup> Kungani wephukile na, hawu  
 mphefumulo wami? Kungani  
 udungekile kanje ngaphakathi kwami?  
 Beka ithemba lakho kuNkulunkulu,  
 ngokuba ngisezakumdumisa,  
 uMsindisi wami loNkulunkulu wami.

### Ihubo 43

<sup>1</sup> Ngigeza, hawu Nkulunkulu,  
 ungimele uphikise isizwe  
 esingakholwayo; ngikhulula ebantwini  
 ababi abalenkohliso.

<sup>2</sup> UnguNkulunkulu inqaba yami.  
 Usungilahlelani na?  
 Kungani sengizula ngilila  
 ngicindezelwa yisitha sami na?

<sup>3</sup> Thumela ukukhanya kwakho leqiniso  
 lakho, kakungikhokhele;

kakungilethe entabeni yakho engcwele,  
 endaweni lapho ohlala khona.

<sup>4</sup> Lapho-ke ngizakuya e-alithareni  
 likaNkulunkulu,  
 kuNkulunkulu, intokozo yami lenjabulo  
 yami.  
 Ngizakumdumisa ngechacho, O  
 Nkulunkulu,  
 Nkulunkulu wami.

<sup>5</sup> Kungani wephukile, hawu mphefumulo  
 wami?  
 Kungani udungekile kanje ngaphakathi  
 kwami? Beka ithemba lakho  
 kuNkulunkulu, ngokuba  
 ngisezakumdumisa,  
 uMsindisi wami loNkulunkulu wami.

### Ihubo 44

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. ElamaDodana  
 kaKhora. Imasikili.*

<sup>1</sup> Sizizwele ngezethu izindlebe, yebo  
 Jehova;  
 obaba basitshela owakwenzayo  
 ezinsukwini zabo, ezinsukwini  
 zekadeni.

<sup>2</sup> Ngezakho izandla wazixotsha izizwe  
 wagxumeka obaba; wabahlifiza abantu  
 wenza obaba baphumelele.

<sup>3</sup> Kwakungasizinkemba zabo ezathumba  
 ilizwe,  
 njalo kakusingalo yabo eyaletha  
 ukunqoba;  
 kwaba yisandla sakho  
 sokunene, ingalo yakho, lokukhanya  
 kobuso bakho,  
 ngoba wawubathanda.

<sup>4</sup> UnguJehova wami loNkulunkulu wami,  
 ophayo ukunqoba kuJakhobe.

<sup>5</sup> Ngawe siyazihlehlisa izitha zethu;  
 ngebizo lakho siyazigxobagxoba izitha  
 zethu.

<sup>6</sup> Angilithembi idandila lami,

- inkemba yami kayingiletheli ukunqoba;  
<sup>7</sup> kodwa wena usipha ukunqoba phezu  
 kwezitha zethu, abalwa lathi ubathela  
 ihlazo.  
<sup>8</sup> Siyazincoma ngoNkulunkulu ilanga  
 lonke, njalo sizalidumisa ibizo lakho  
 nini lanini.
- <sup>9</sup> Kodwa manje ususilahlele wasiyangisa;  
 kawusaphelekezeleli izimpi zethu.  
<sup>10</sup> Wasenza sahlehla phambi kwesitha,  
 abalwa lathi sebethe impango.  
<sup>11</sup> Wasiyekela sadliwa njengezimvu  
 wasichithachitha phakathi kwezizwe.  
<sup>12</sup> Wathengisa abantu bakho ngengcosana  
 nje awazuza lutho ngalokho  
 kuthengisa.
- <sup>13</sup> Ususenze saba lihlazo kubomakhelwane,  
 inhlekisa lendumazo kwesihlalisene  
 labo.  
<sup>14</sup> Ususenze saba yisiga phakathi  
 kwezizwe;  
 abantu banikina amakhanda ngathi.  
<sup>15</sup> Ukuyangeka kwami kuyangilandela  
 ilanga lonke, ubuso bami buhuqwe  
 ngehlazo,  
<sup>16</sup> ngokuhozwa yilabo abangisolayo  
 njalo abangenyanayo, ngenxa yesitha  
 esijonge ukuphindisela.
- <sup>17</sup> Konke lokhu kwenzakala kithi,  
 lanxa sasingakulibalanga  
 kumbe asathembeka esivumelwaneni  
 sakho.  
<sup>18</sup> Izinhliziyiyo zethu zazingabuyelanga  
 emuva;  
 izinyawo zethu  
 zazingaphambukanga endleleni yakho.  
<sup>19</sup> Kodwa wasichoboza saba yikudla  
 kwamaganyana,  
 wasembesa ngomnyama omkhulu.
- <sup>20</sup> Aluba sasesilikhohliwe ibizo  
 likaNkulunkulu wethu loba  
 saphakamisela izandla zethu

- kukulunkulu wezizweni,  
<sup>21</sup> kambe ngabe uNkulunkulu kakubonanga  
 lokho na, njengoba esazi izimfihlo  
 zenhliziyiyo?  
<sup>22</sup> Ikanti ngenxa yakho wena sikhangelane  
 lokufa ilanga lonke;  
 sithathwa njengezimvu zokubulawa.
- <sup>23</sup> Vuka, O Jehova! Ulaleleni na?  
 Ziphaphamise! Ungasilahli kokuphela.  
<sup>24</sup> Ubufihlelani ubuso bakho na,  
 ukhohlwe ukuhlupheka kwethu  
 lokucindezelwa?  
<sup>25</sup> Sesibhuqwe phansi othulini;  
 imizimba yethu isinamathele phansi.  
<sup>26</sup> Phakama usisize;  
 sihlenge ngenxa yothando lwakho  
 olungaphuthiyo.

#### **Ihubo 45**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. Njengengoma  
 ethi "Izimbali." ElamaDodana kaKhora.  
 Imasikili.*

#### **Ingoma yomtshado**

- <sup>1</sup> Inhliziyo yami iyagubhazela ngendaba  
 enkulu nxa ngivuma inkondlo yami  
 ngiyihayela inkosi;  
 ulimi lwami luyipenseli yomlobi  
 olwazi.
- <sup>2</sup> Uyilikhwa lamakhwa emadodeni wonke  
 engaka lezindebe zakho ziconjwe kuhle  
 ngobunono, njengalokhu uNkulunkulu  
 ekubusisile laninini.
- <sup>3</sup> Hloma inkemba yakho okhalweni, wena  
 omkhulu;  
 zembathise ngokukhazimula  
 langobukhosi.
- <sup>4</sup> Unjalo usebukhosini bakho khwela  
 enqoleni ulokunqoba umele iqiniso  
 lokuzithoba lokulunga;  
 akuthi isandla sakho sokunene senze  
 izimanga.

- <sup>5</sup> Akuthi imitshoko yakho ecijileyo icibe  
izinhliziyo zezitha zenkosi;  
akuthi izizwe ziwe ngaphansi  
kwezinyawo zakho.
- <sup>6</sup> Isihlalo sakho sobukhosi, O Nkulunkulu,  
sizakuma nini lanini;  
intanga yokwahlulela kuhle izakuba  
yintanga yombuso wakho.
- <sup>7</sup> Uyakuthanda ukulunga kodwa  
uyabuzonda ububi;  
ngakho uNkulunkulu, uNkulunkulu  
wakho usekukhweze ngaphezu  
kwabakhula bakho  
ngokukugcoba ngamafutha entokozo.
- <sup>8</sup> Zonke izambatho zakho ziqholiwe  
ngemure, langenhlabane langekhasiya;  
ezigodlweni eziceciswe ngezimpondo  
zendlovu kuqhamuka inhlokomo  
yeziginci ekuthokozisayo.
- <sup>9</sup> Amadodakazi amakhosi akhona kanye  
labanye abesifazana abahloniphekayo;  
kwesokunene sakho ngumlobokazi  
wesikhosini oceciswe ngegolide lase-  
Ofiri.
- <sup>10</sup> Lalela, ndodakazi, nanzelela uvule  
indlebe;  
khohlwa abakini, lendlu yakwenu.
- <sup>11</sup> Inkosi iyaphelelwa ngobuhle bakho;  
yihloniphe, ngoba iyinkosi yakho.
- <sup>12</sup> Indodakazi yaseThire izakuza lesipho,  
amadoda anothileyo azazincengela  
kuwe.
- <sup>13</sup> Ngaphakathi exhibeni layo inkosazana  
yibucwazicwazi;  
isambatho sayo sicecisiwe ngegolide.
- <sup>14</sup> Isiwa enkosini yembethe izivunulo  
ezelukiweyo;  
abakhaphi bayo bayayilandela balethwe  
kuwe.
- <sup>15</sup> Bangeniswa lapho ngentokozo lenjabulo;  
bangena esigodlweni senkosi.
- <sup>16</sup> Amadodana enu azathatha isikhundla  
saboyihlo;

lizabenza babe ngamakhosana elizweni  
lonke.

- <sup>17</sup> Ibizo lakho ngizalenza likhunjulwe  
kokuphela yizizukulwane zonke;  
yikho-ke izizwe zizakudumisa nini  
lanini.

#### **Ihubo 46**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. ElamaDodana  
kaKhora. Ingoma.*

- <sup>1</sup> UNkulunkulu uyisiphephelo sethu  
lamandla ethu, usizo oluhlezi lukhona  
nxa kulohlupho.
- <sup>2</sup> Ngakho kangiyikwesaba, umhlaba ungaze  
ubhidlike lezintaba ziwele ekujuleni  
kolwandle,
- <sup>3</sup> loba amanzi alo ehlokoma agubhazele  
izintaba zivezele ngokuqubuka kwalo.
- <sup>4</sup> Kukhona umfula oziphethu zawo  
zithokozisa idolobho likaNkulunkulu,  
indawo engcwele okuhlala kuyo  
oPhezukonke.
- <sup>5</sup> UNkulunkulu ungaphakathi kwalo,  
kaliyikuwiswa;  
uNkulunkulu uzalisiza ngovivi lokusa.
- <sup>6</sup> Izizwe ziyahlokoma, imibuso  
iyachitheka;  
ukhupha ilizwi lakhe umhlaba uncibilike.
- <sup>7</sup> UJehova uSomandla ulathi;  
uNkulunkulu kaJakhobe uyingqaba yethu.
- <sup>8</sup> Wozani libone imisebenzi kaJehova,  
incithakalo aseenzile emhlabeni.
- <sup>9</sup> Uyathulisa izimpi kuze kube  
semikhawulweni yomhlaba;  
uyalephula idandila avadlaze lomkhonto,  
utshisa izihlangu ngomlilo.
- <sup>10</sup> "Thulani, lazi ukuba mina  
nginguNkulunkulu;  
Ngizaphakanyiswa phakathi kwezizwe;  
Ngizaphakanyiswa emhlabeni."
- <sup>11</sup> UJehova uSomandla ulathi,

uNkulunkulu kaJakhobe uyinqaba  
yethu.

### Ihubo 47

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. ElamaDodana  
kaKhora. Ihubo.*

- <sup>1</sup>Qakezani izandla zenu, zizwe zonke;  
hlokomani kuNkulunkulu ngomsindo  
wokuthokoza.
- <sup>2</sup>Wesabeka kangakanani uJehova  
oPhezukonke, uJehova omkhulu kuwo  
wonke umhlaba!
- <sup>3</sup>Wazehlula zonke izizwe zaba ngaphansi  
kwethu, abantu babangaphansi  
kwezinyawo zethu.
- <sup>4</sup>Wasikhethela ilifa lethu, igugu  
likaJakhobe amthandayo.
- <sup>5</sup>UNkulunkulu usekhuphukile phakathi  
komsindo wentokozo,  
uJehova uphakathi kokukhala  
kwamacilongo.
- <sup>6</sup>Hlabelelani indumiso kuNkulunkulu,  
hlabelelani indumiso;  
hlabelelani indumiso kuJehova wethu,  
hlabelelani indumiso.
- <sup>7</sup>Ngokuba uNkulunkulu unguJehova  
womhlaba wonke;  
hlabelelani kuye ihubo lokudumisa.
- <sup>8</sup>UNkulunkulu uyazibusa izizwe;  
UNkulunkulu uhlezi esihlalweni sakhe  
sobukhosi esingcwele.
- <sup>9</sup>Izikhulu zezizwe ziyaqoqana  
njengabantu bakaNkulunkulu ka-  
Abrahama,  
ngokuba amakhosi omhlaba  
angakaNkulunkulu;  
uphakeme kakhulukazi.

### Ihubo 48

*Ingoma. Ihubo lamaDodana kaKhora.*

- <sup>1</sup>Umkhulu uJehova, ufanele  
ngokuphindiweyo ukudunyiswa,  
emzini kaNkulunkulu wethu, intaba  
yakhe engcwele.
- <sup>2</sup>Muhle kakhulu ngokuphakama kwakhe,  
uyintokozo yomhlaba wonke.  
Njengeziqongo zeZafoni injalo intaba  
iZiyoni, umuzi weNkosi eNkulu.
- <sup>3</sup>UNkulunkulu usemithangaleni yawo;  
ubonisa ukuthi nguye oyinqaba yawo.
- <sup>4</sup>Kwathi lapho amakhosi ehlanganisa  
izimpi zawo, lapho ehlasela kanyekanye
- <sup>5</sup>awubona umuzi lo ethuka  
aphaphatheka esetshaywa luvalo.
- <sup>6</sup>Ahle athuthumela khonapho,  
ezwa ubuhlungu obuzwiwa  
ngowesifazana ehelelwa.
- <sup>7</sup>Wena wabatshabalalisa njengemikhumbi  
yaseThashishi ibhidlizwa ngumoya  
wempumalanga.
- <sup>8</sup>Lokho esikuzwileyo yikho esikubonileyo  
emzini kaJehova uSomandla,  
emzini kaNkulunkulu wethu:  
uNkulunkulu uzawuvikela lanini.
- <sup>9</sup>Phakathi kwethempeli lakho,  
O Nkulunkulu,  
siyacabanga ngothando lwakho  
olungaphuthiyo.
- <sup>10</sup>Njengebizo lakho, O Nkulunkulu,  
udumo lwakho lufika emikhawulweni  
yomhlaba;  
isandla sakho sokunene sigcwele  
ukulunga.
- <sup>11</sup>Intaba iZiyoni iyathokoza,  
imizi yakoJuda iyathaba ngezahlulelo  
zakho.
- <sup>12</sup>Hambahamba eZiyoni, ibhode,  
bala izilindo zayo eziphezulu,
- <sup>13</sup>nanzelela kuhle imithangala yayo,  
hlola izinqaba zayo, ukuze ukwazi  
ukulandisela isizukulwane esizayo.
- <sup>14</sup>Ngokuba uNkulunkulu lo  
nguNkulunkulu wethu nini lanini;

uzakuba ngumholi wethu lasekupheleni.

### Ihubo 49

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. ElamaDodana kaKhora. Ihubo.*

- <sup>1</sup> Zwanini lokhu lina bantu lonke;  
lalelani, lonke elihlala kulo umhlaba,  
<sup>2</sup> abantukazana lezikhulu, abanothileyo  
labayanga ngokufanayo:  
<sup>3</sup> Umlomo wami uzakhuluma amazwi  
okuhlakanipha;  
amazwi aphuma enhliziyweni yami  
azanika ukuzwisisa.  
<sup>4</sup> Ngizabeka indlebe yami kuso isaga;  
ngechacho ngizaliqhaqha ilibho:  
<sup>5</sup> Ngingesabelani na nxa kufika izinsuku  
ezimbi, lapho abakhohlisi ababi  
bengihanqa –  
<sup>6</sup> labo abathembe inotho yabo  
abazitshaya isifuba ngenotho yabo  
enengi?  
<sup>7</sup> Kakho umuntu ongahlenga impilo  
yomunye kumbe amkhuphele ihlawulo  
kuNkulunkulu –  
<sup>8</sup> ihlawulo lempilo liyadula, akulambadalo  
engalanelisa –  
<sup>9</sup> ukuthi aphile okungapheliyo  
angaboni ukubola.  
<sup>10</sup> Phela bonke bayabona ukuthi  
izihlakaniphi ziyafa;  
ngokunjalo iziwula labasangeneyo  
bayabhubha batshiye inotho yabo  
kwabanye.  
<sup>11</sup> Amangcwaba abo ayizindlu zabo  
zaninini,  
yimizi yabo okwezizukulwane  
ezingapheliyo, lokuba nje basebeqambe  
iziqinti ngamabizo abo.  
<sup>12</sup> Kodwa umuntu, lokuba elenotho, kaphili  
kokuphela;  
unjengezinyamazana ezibhubhayo.

<sup>13</sup> Lesi yisiphetho salabo abazithembayo  
bona, labalandeli babo, abavumelana  
labakutshoyo.

<sup>14</sup> Njengezimvu bamiselwe ingcwaba,  
ukufa kuzazitika kubo.

Abaqotho bazabusa phezu kwabo  
ekuseni; izidumbu zabo zizabola  
engcwabeni, kude lemizi yabo efana  
leyamakhosi.

<sup>15</sup> Kodwa uNkulunkulu uzayihlenga eyami  
impilo engcwabeni;  
ngempela uzangithatha angise kuye.

<sup>16</sup> Ungasuki udangale kakhulu ngokubona  
omunye enotha;  
nxa indlu yakhe igcwala  
ngobunkentshenkentshe;

<sup>17</sup> phela kazukuhamba lalutho mhla esifa,  
ubukhazikhazi lobo kayikwehla labo.

<sup>18</sup> Loba wayesithi esaphila azibone  
engobusisiweyo – abantu  
bayakukhonza nxa uphumelela –

<sup>19</sup> uzakuyahlangana lesizukulwane  
sabokhokho bakhe,  
abangasayikuphinde bakubone  
ukukhanya kwempilo.

<sup>20</sup> Umuntu olenotho kodwa engaqedisisi  
unjengezinyamazana ezibhubhayo.

### Ihubo 50

*Ihubo lika-Asafi*

<sup>1</sup> USomandla, uNkulunkulu, uJehova,  
uyakhuluma, ubiza umhlaba  
kusukela okuphuma khona ilanga kuze  
kufike endaweni lapho elitshona khona.

<sup>2</sup> EseZiyoni, ephelileyo ngobuhle,  
uNkulunkulu uyakhazimula.

<sup>3</sup> UNkulunkulu wethu uyeza, kayikuthula;  
umlilo uyahangula phambi kwakhe,  
emaceleni kwakhe kukhukhula isiphepho.

<sup>4</sup> Ubiza amazulu ngaphezulu lomhlaba,



- ukuze ehlulele abantu bakhe:
- <sup>5</sup>"Qoqani kimi abahlanjululiweyo bami, abenza isivumelwano lami ngemihlatshelo."
- <sup>6</sup>Lamazulu atshumayela ukulunga kwakhe; ngokuba uNkulunkulu ngumahluleli ngokwakhe.
- <sup>7</sup>"Zwanini, bantu bami, ngizakhuluma; yebo Israyeli, ngizafakaza ngimelane lawe;
- <sup>8</sup>Kangikukhuzi ngemihlatshelo yakho kumbe iminikelo yakho yokutshiswa, ehlezi ikhona phambi kwami.
- <sup>9</sup>Angisweli inkunzi ephuma esibayeni sakho kumbe izimbuzi zesilugu sakho,
- <sup>10</sup>ngoba yiphi layiphi inyamazana yeganga ngeyami, lezinkomo ezisemaqaqeni azinkulungwane.
- <sup>11</sup>Ngazi zonke izinyoni ezisezintabeni, lezidalwa zeganga ngezami.
- <sup>12</sup>Aluba ngangingolambayo ngangingekulitshela, ngokuba umhlaba ngowami, lakho konke okukuwo.
- <sup>13</sup>Ngidla inyama yezinkunzi yini kumbe nginatha igazi lezimbuzi na?
- <sup>14</sup>Yenzani imihlatshelo yokubonga kuNkulunkulu, gwalisani izifungo zenu koPhezukonke,
- <sup>15</sup>njalo lize kimi mhla lisekuhluphekeni; ngizalikhulula, lani lizangidumisa."
- <sup>16</sup>Kodwa kwababi, uNkulunkulu uthi:
- "Lilelungelo bani ukukhuluma imithetho yami kumbe liphathe isivumelwano sami ezindebeni zenu na?"
- <sup>17</sup>Liyazizona iziqondiso zami, lilahlela amazwi ami emuva kwenu.
- <sup>18</sup>Lithi lingabona isela lihle libambane lalo; lisuka linganelane lezifebe.
- <sup>19</sup>Lisebenzisa imilomo yenu ukukhuluma okubi lifundise ulimi lwenu inkohliso.
- <sup>20</sup>Linyeya umfowenu njalonjalo, limgcone umntakanyoko uqobo.

- <sup>21</sup>Lizenzile lezizinto ngazithulela; lalikhumbula ukuthi ngifana lani. Kodwa ngizalikhuya ngilibonisa icala lenu obala.
- <sup>22</sup>Nanzelelani lokhu, lina elikhohlwa uNkulunkulu, funa ngilidabudabule, kungekho ongalilamulela:
- <sup>23</sup>Lowo owenza iminikelo yokubonga uyangidumisa, njalo uyalungisa indlela ukuze ngimtshengise insindiso kaNkulunkulu."

## Ihubo 51

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. Ihubo likaDavida. Kwakufike umphrofethi uNathani kuye uDavida owayefebile loBhathisheba.*

- <sup>1</sup>Ake ungihawukele, hawu Nkulunkulu, ngenxa yothando lwakho olungaphuthiyo; ngenxa yesihawu sakho esikhulu yesula iziphambeko zami.
- <sup>2</sup>Hlanza wonke amanyala ami ungihlambulule esonweni sami.
- <sup>3</sup>Phela ngiyazazi iziphambeko zami, isono sami sihlezi siphambi kwami.
- <sup>4</sup>Ngenzile isono kuwe, wena wedwa, ngenza okubi phambi kwakho, ukuze kukhanye ukuthi wena uqondile nxa ukhuluma njalo kube kufanele nxa usahlulela.
- <sup>5</sup>Ngeqiniso ngavele ngazalwa ngilesono, ngaba yisoni ngiqalisa esiswini sikamama.
- <sup>6</sup>Ngempela wena ufuna iqiniso elisuka emibilini; uyangifundisa ukuhlakanipha ngaphakathi kwami.
- <sup>7</sup>Ngihlanza ngehisophi ngihlambuluke; Ngigezisa ngibemhlophe kuleliqhwana.
- <sup>8</sup>Mangizwe intokozo lokuthaba; makuthi amathambo owacobozileyo

- ajabule.  
<sup>9</sup> Fihla ubuso bakho esonweni sami  
 ucitshe nya wonke amanyala ami.
- <sup>10</sup> Dala phakathi kwami inhliziyo  
 ehlanzekileyo,  
 uvuselele ngaphakathi  
 kwami umoya othembekileyo.
- <sup>11</sup> Ungangilahli ebusweni bakho  
 kumbe ususe kimi uMoya Ongcwele.
- <sup>12</sup> Buyisela kimi intokozo yokusindisa  
 kwakho njalo ungphe umoya ovumayo  
 ukuthi ungisekele.
- <sup>13</sup> Lapho-ke ngizafundisa abonayo izindlela  
 zakho,  
 lezoni zizabuyela kuwe.
- <sup>14</sup> Ngikhulula ecaleni lokuchitha igazi,  
 ONkulunkulu,  
 uNkulunkulu ongisindisayo,  
 njalo ulimi lwami luzahlabelela  
 ukulunga kwakho.
- <sup>15</sup> O Nkulunkulu, vula izindebe zami,  
 umlomo wami uzamemezela indumiso  
 yakho.
- <sup>16</sup> Kawuthokoziswa yimihlatshelo, ngoba  
 bengizawuletha;  
 kawuthakazeleli iminikelo yokutshiswa.
- <sup>17</sup> Imihlatshelo kaNkulunkulu iyinhliziyi  
 edabukileyo;  
 inhliziyo edabukileyo, ezisolayo, hawu  
 Nkulunkulu, kawuyikuyilahla.
- <sup>18</sup> Uma kuyintando yakho phumelelisa  
 iZiyoni;  
 yakha imiduli yeJerusalema.
- <sup>19</sup> Lapho-ke kuzakuba lemihlatshelo  
 elungileyo, iminikelo yokutshiswa  
 egcweleyo elungileyo, lapho-ke  
 izinkunzi zizanelwa e-alithareni  
 lakho.

## Ihubo 52

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. Imasikili  
 kaDavida. Lapho uDowegi umEdomi*

*wayeye kuSawuli wamtshela wathi,  
 "UDavida uye wayangena endlini ka-  
 Abhimeleki."*

- <sup>1</sup> Kungani uncoma ngobubi, wena  
 somandlase?  
 Kungani utshona untela ilanga lonke,  
 wena olihlazo emehlweni  
 kaNkulunkulu?
- <sup>2</sup> Ulimi lwakho luceba incithakalo;  
 lunjengensingo eloliweyo, wena owenza  
 inkohliso.
- <sup>3</sup> Uthanda ububi kulobuhle,  
 amanga kulokukhuluma iqiniso.
- <sup>4</sup> Uyawathanda wonke amanga alimazayo,  
 hawu bo, wena limi olukhohlisayo.
- <sup>5</sup> Ngeqiniso uNkulunkulu uzakwehlisela  
 ukubhubha okungapheliyo:  
 Uzakuhlwitha akukhuphe ethenteni lakho;  
 uzakuquphula akususe elizweni  
 labaphilayo.
- <sup>6</sup> Abalungileyo bazabona besabe;  
 bazamhleka bathi,
- <sup>7</sup> "Nangu-ke manje umuntu lo  
 ongenzanga uNkulunkulu inqaba yakhe  
 kodwa wathemba inotho yakhe enkulu  
 wakhula waba lamandla ngokuwisa  
 abanye!"
- <sup>8</sup> Kodwa mina nginjengesihlahla se-oliva  
 esikhula endlini kaNkulunkulu;  
 ngithembe uthando lukaNkulunkulu  
 olungaphuthiyo nini lanini.
- <sup>9</sup> Ngizakudumisa lanini ngalokho  
 okwenzileyo;  
 ngizathemba ebizweni lakho,  
 ngoba lihle ibizo lakho.  
 Ngizakudumisa phambi kwabangcwele  
 bakho.

## Ihubo 53

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. Ngendlela  
 yemahalathi. Imasikili kaDavida.*

<sup>1</sup> Isiwula sithi enhliziyweni yaso,  
"AkulaNkulunkulu."  
Bangcolile, lezindlela zabo zibolile;  
kakho loyedwa owenza okulungileyo.

<sup>2</sup> UNkulunkulu uyakhangelela esezulwini  
abone amadodana abantu ingabe  
bakhona yini abalengqondo, abangabe  
bayamdinga uNkulunkulu.

<sup>3</sup> Bonke baphambukile,  
bonke bangcolile;  
kakho owenza  
okulungileyo, kakho lamunye.

<sup>4</sup> Kanti lezizixhwali kaziyikufa zafunda  
yini – zona ezidla abantu bami ingathi  
zidla isinkwa,  
zona ezingamkhonziyo  
uNkulunkulu?

<sup>5</sup> Bona-ke, sezigubhazeliswa luvalo  
kodwa kungelalutho oluzethusayo.  
UNkulunkulu wawahlakaza amathambo  
alabo abalihlaselayo;  
lina labayangisa ngoba uNkulunkulu  
wabeyisa.

<sup>6</sup> Awu, sengathi insindiso ka-Israyeli  
ingaqhamuka eZiyoni!  
Lapho uNkulunkulu esebuyisa njalo  
ukuphumelela kwabantu bakhe,  
akuthi uJakhobe athokoze, lo-Israyeli  
ajabule!

### Ihubo 54

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. Kutshaywa  
iziginci. Imasikili kaDavida. Lapho  
amaZifi aya kuSawuli afika athi, "Kanti  
uDavida kacatshanga yini phakathi  
kwethu?"*

<sup>1</sup> Ngisindisa, hawu Nkulunkulu, ngebizo  
lakho; ngigeza ecaleni ngamandla akho.

<sup>2</sup> Zwana umkhuleko wami, O Nkulunkulu;  
lalela amazwi omlomo wami.

<sup>3</sup> Ngihlaselwa ngabantu engingabaziyo;  
izikliwi zifuna impilo yami – abantu  
abangamnanzanga uNkulunkulu.

<sup>4</sup> Ngeqiniso uNkulunkulu ulusizo lwami;  
UJehova nguye ongisekelayo.

<sup>5</sup> Akuthi ububi bubuyele phezu kwalabo  
abangigconayo;  
ngokuthembeka kwakho babhubhise.

<sup>6</sup> Ngizakwenzela umhlatshele owomnikelo  
wokuzithandela;  
ngizalidumisa ibizo lakho, O Nkosi,  
ngokuba lihle.

<sup>7</sup> Ngokuba ingikhulule kuzo zonke  
izinhlupheko zami, lamehlo ami  
akubonile ukunqotshwa kwezitha zami.

### Ihubo 55

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. Kutshaywa  
iziginci. Imasikili kaDavida.*

<sup>1</sup> Lalela umthandazo wami, O Nkulunkulu,  
ungafulatheli isikhalo sami;

<sup>2</sup> ngizwa ungiphendule.  
Imicabango yami iyangikhathaza,  
ngididekile

<sup>3</sup> ngelizwi lesitha sami,  
lokunyonkolozwa ngababi;  
ngokuba bangibangela izinhlupho  
bangithuka bethukuthele.

<sup>4</sup> Inhliziyo yami iyatshiseka ngaphakathi  
kwami;  
ukwesaba ukufa kuyangiqinela.

<sup>5</sup> Ukwesaba lokuthuthumela  
sekungihlasele;  
isithuli sesingigabhela.

<sup>6</sup> Ngathi, "He, aluba ngangilamaphiko  
njengejuba!

Ngangizaphapha  
ngizoziphumulela kude.

<sup>7</sup> Ngangizabaleka ngiye kude  
ngiyohlala enkangala;

<sup>8</sup>Ngangizaphanga ngiye enqabeni yami, kude kwesikhukhula lesiphepho.”

<sup>9</sup>Sanganisa ababi, O Jehova, sanganisa ukukhuluma kwabo, ngokuba ngibona udlakela lengxabano edolobheni.

<sup>10</sup>Emini lebusuku bayacathama emidulini yalo; umona lenzondo kugcwele lapho.

<sup>11</sup>Imimoya yokubhidliza yiyo esibusa; izisongo lamanga akusasuki emigwaqweni.

<sup>12</sup>Aluba ngithukwa yisitha ngingakubhensela lokho; aluba ongizondayo engivukela ngingamcatshela.

<sup>13</sup>Kodwa nguwe, umuntu njengami, umkhula wami, umngane wami oseduze,

<sup>14</sup>engake ngaba lobudlelwane obukhulu laye lapho sasihamba ndawonye labanengi endlini kaNkulunkulu.

<sup>15</sup>Yekela ukufa kuzijume izitha zami; yekela bagqitshelwe bephila engcwabeni, ngokuba ububi buhlezi khoxo phakathi kwabo.

<sup>16</sup>Kodwa ngiyambiza uNkulunkulu, UJehova angisindise.

<sup>17</sup>Kusihlwa, ekuseni lemini ngiyakhala ngisosizini, yena uyalizwa ilizwi lami.

<sup>18</sup>Uyangihlenga ngingakalimali kuleyompi engihlaselayo, loba bebanengi abaxabana lami.

<sup>19</sup>UNkulunkulu esesihlalweni sobukhosi lanininini, uzabezwa abachithachithe abantu abangaguqukiyo ezindleleni zabo njalo abangamesabiyo uNkulunkulu.

<sup>20</sup>Umkhula wami uyabahlasela abangane bakhe; wephula isivumelwano asenzayo.

<sup>21</sup>Inkulumo yakhe ibutshelezi njengolaza, kodwa kulempi enhliziyweni yakhe.

<sup>22</sup>Yethula iziswelo zakho kuJehova yena uzakusekela; akazukuyekela abalungileyo bawe.

<sup>23</sup>Kodwa wena, Nkulunkulu ababi uzabawisela egodini lokungcola; abantu abomele igazi njalo abakhohlisayo kabasoze bayiphile ingxenye yezinsuku zabo.

Kodwa mina, ngithemba kuwe.

## Ihubo 56

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. kulandelwa itshuni ethi, "Ijuba phezu kwemikusu ekude." ElikaDavida. Imikithani. Lapho wayesethunjwe ngamaFilisti eGathi.*

<sup>1</sup>Woba lomusa kimi, O Nkulunkulu, ngokuba abantu baxotshana lami kubi; ilanga lonke bayajujumezela bengihlasela.

<sup>2</sup>Labo abangigconayo baxotshana lami ilanga lonke; abanengi bangihlasela bekloloda.

<sup>3</sup>Nxa ngisesaba ngizathemba kuwe.

<sup>4</sup>KuNkulunkulu, engidumisa ibizo lakhe, ngithemba kuye uNkulunkulu; angiyikwesaba. Umuntu wenyama angenzani kimi?

<sup>5</sup>Ilanga lonke batshona behlanekela amazwi ami;

<sup>6</sup>balandele izinyathelo zami betshisekela ukucitsha impilo yami.

<sup>7</sup>Loba sekutheni ungabayekeli baphunyuke; ngokuthukuthela kwakho, Nkulunkulu, zidilize izizwe.

<sup>8</sup>Bhala phansi isililo sami; bhala ithonsi ngalinye lezinyembezi zami emqulwini wakho – kazikho yini emibhalweni yakho?

- <sup>9</sup> Lapho-ke izitha zami zizafulathela nxa sengicela uncedo. Ngalokhu ngizakwazi ukuthi uNkulunkulu ulami.
- <sup>10</sup> KuNkulunkulu, engidumisa ibizo lakhe, KuJehova engidumisa ibizo lakhe,
- <sup>11</sup> kuNkulunkulu ngiyathemba; angiyikwesaba. Umuntu angenzani kimi na?
- <sup>12</sup> Ngibanjwe yizifungo kuwe, O Nkulunkulu; ngizakwethula umnikelo wami wokubonga kuwe.
- <sup>13</sup> Ngokuba ungikhulule ekufeni lezinyawo zami lapho ngikhubeka, ukuze ngihambe phambi kukaNkulunkulu ekukhanyeni kwempilo.

### Ihubo 57

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. Itshuni ethi, "Ungabhidlizi." ElikaDavida. Imikithami. Ngesikhathi ebalekele uSawuli wacatsha ebhalwini.*

- <sup>1</sup> Woba lesihawu kimi, O Nkulunkulu, woba lomusa kimi, ngokuba umphefumulo wami uphelela kuwe. Ngizaphephela ethunzini lamaphiko akho kuze kudlule incithakalo le.
- <sup>2</sup> Ngiyakhala kuNkulunkulu oPhezukonke, kuNkulunkulu ogcwalisa isimiso sakhe ngami.
- <sup>3</sup> Uyathamela esezulwini angisindise, abakhwazele labo abafuna ukungilimaza.
- UNkulunkulu uyehlisa uthando lwakhe lokwethembeka kwakhe.
- <sup>4</sup> Ngiphakathi kwezilwane; ngilala phakathi kwezilo eziqholozayo abantu abamazinyo abo yimikhonto

lemitshoko, abandimi zabo zizinkemba ezibukhali.

- <sup>5</sup> Mawuphakanyiswe, O Nkulunkulu, ngaphezu kwamazulu; akuthi inkazimulo yakho ibesemhlabeni wonke.
- <sup>6</sup> Bangithiya ngamambule ezinyaweni – ngaphela amandla ngokudabuka. Bangimbela igodi endleleni – kodwa sebewele kulo bona.
- <sup>7</sup> Inhliziyo yami ibambelele, O Nkulunkulu, inhliziyo yami ibambelele; ngizahlabela ngenze umsindo omnandi.
- <sup>8</sup> Vuka, mphefumulo wami! Vuka, chacho lomqangala! Ngizayivusa intathakusa.
- <sup>9</sup> Ngizakudumisa, O Jehova, phakathi kwezizwe; ngizahlabela ngawe phakathi kwabantu.
- <sup>10</sup> Ngokuba lukhulu uthando lwakho, lufika emazulwini; ukuthembeka kwakho kufinyelela esibhakabhakeni.
- <sup>11</sup> Mawuphakanyiswe, O Nkulunkulu, ngaphezulu kwamazulu; akuthi inkazimulo yakho ibesemhlabeni wonke.

### Ihubo 58

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. Itshuni ethi, "Ungabhidlizi." ElikaDavida. Imikithami.*

- <sup>1</sup> Lina babusi, kambe likhuluma okuqondileyo na? Lahlulela ngobuqotho yini ebantwini?
- <sup>2</sup> Hatshi, ezinhliziyweni zenu lakha amacebo okubusa kubi, lezandla zenu zijezisa ngochuku emhlabeni.
- <sup>3</sup> Kwasekuzalweni ababi bayaphumputheka; kwasekuzalweni baxhwalile, beqamba

amanga.

<sup>4</sup> Itshefu yabo ifana letshefu yenyoka,  
ifana leyebululu elingezwa umsindo,  
<sup>5</sup> elingamanzi lomculo wombumbi,  
loba lowombumbi eligabazi elinganani.

<sup>6</sup> Khumula amazinyo emilonyeni yazo,  
hawu Nkulunkulu;  
zikhumule, O Jehova, izingavula  
zezilwane!

<sup>7</sup> Yekela zinyamalale njengamanzi  
agelezayo;  
zithi lapho zinweba idandila,  
kayithundubale imitshoko yazo.

<sup>8</sup> Njengomnenke uncibilika uphele ulokhu  
uhamba,  
njengomphunzo, kabangaliboni ilanga.

<sup>9</sup> Izimbiza zakho zingakaqalisi ukutshisa  
ngomlilo wenkuni zameva – loba  
ngezimanzi kumbe ngezomileyo – ababi  
bazakhukhulelwa khatshana.

<sup>10</sup> Abalungileyo bazajabula nxa  
sebephindiselelwa, nxa sebegeza  
izinyawo zabo egazini lababi.

<sup>11</sup> Lapho-ke abantu bazakuthi, "Ngempela  
abalungileyo bajinge bavuzwe;  
ngempela ukhona uNkulunkulu  
owahlulela umhlaba."

## Ihubo 59

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. Itshuni ethi,  
"Ungabhidlizi." ElikaDavida. Imikithani.  
Ngesikhathi uSawuli ethume amadoda  
ukuqaphela indlu kaDavida ukuze  
bambulale.*

<sup>1</sup> Ngikhulula ezitheni zami, hawu  
Nkulunkulu;  
ngivikela kulabo abangivukelayo.

<sup>2</sup> Ngikhulula kubenzi bobubi  
ungisindise ebantwini abomele igazi.

<sup>3</sup> Ake ubone ukuthi bangicathamela njani!  
amadoda esabekayo angakhela amacebo

kungelacala loba isono engisenzileyo, O  
Jehova.

<sup>4</sup> Angonanga lutho, kodwa balungele  
ukungihlasela.  
Phakama ungisize;  
ake ubone umumo engikuwo!

<sup>5</sup> O Nkulunkulu Somandla, Nkulunkulu ka-  
Israyeli,  
ake uzivuse wena ukuze  
uzijezise zonke izizwe;  
ungabazweli isihawu bonke abahlamuki  
ababi.

<sup>6</sup> Bathi bephenduka kusihlwa  
babe behwabha njengezinja,  
bahwede bebhoda ledolobho.

<sup>7</sup> Ake ubone ukuthi baphihlizani  
emilonyeni yabo –  
baphihliza izinkemba ezindebeni zabo,  
bese besithi, "Ngubani osizwayo?"

<sup>8</sup> Kodwa wena, O Jehova, uyabahleka;  
uyazigqabhazela zonke lezozizwe.

<sup>9</sup> Hawu Mandla ami, ngiyakulindela;  
wena, O Nkulunkulu, uyingqaba yami,

<sup>10</sup> Nkulunkulu wami olothando.

UNkulunkulu uzahamba phambi  
kwami angenze ngiklolode phezu  
kwalabo abangingcolisayo.

<sup>11</sup> Kodwa ungababulali, O Jehova hawu  
lethu, funa abantu bakithi bakhohlwe.  
Ngamandla akho yenza baphumputheke  
njalo ubehlule.

<sup>12</sup> Ngenxa yezono zemilomo yabo,  
ngenxa yamazwi ezindebe zabo,  
kababanjwe belokhu bezigqaja benjalo.  
Ngenxa yezethuko lamanga

abawaqambayo,  
<sup>13</sup> babhuqe ngolaka,  
babhuqe bangabi khona futhi.  
Lapho-ke kuzakwaziwa  
lasemikhawulweni yomhlaba  
ukuthi uNkulunkulu uyabusa phezu  
kukaJakhobe.

<sup>14</sup>Bathi bephenduka kusihlwa  
babe behwabha njengezinja,  
bahambahambe becathama edolobheni.

<sup>15</sup>Bayazula bedinga ukudla  
bahlabe umkhulungwane uma  
bengasuthanga.

<sup>16</sup>Kodwa mina ngizahlabelela ngihaya  
amandla akho, ekuseni ngizahlabelela  
ngihaya amandla akho, ngokuba wena  
uyinqaba yami, isiphephelo sami  
ezikhathini zokuhlupheka.

<sup>17</sup>O wena Mandla ami, ngihlabelela  
indumiso kuwe; wena, O Nkulunkulu  
uyinqaba yami,  
Nkulunkulu wami olothando.

## Ihubo 60

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Kulandelwa  
itshuni ethi, "Iluba lesiVumelwane."  
Imikithani kaDavida. Elokufundisa. Lapho  
alwa lo-Aramu Naharayimi lo-Aramu  
Zobha, njalo lapho uJowabi athi ekubuyeni  
kwakhe walahla phansi ama-Edomi  
azinkulungwane ezilitshumi lambili  
eSigodini seTshwayi.*

<sup>1</sup>Ususilahlele, O Nkulunkulu, wabhidliza  
izingaba zethu;  
ubukade uthukuthela – manje ake  
usivuselele!

<sup>2</sup>Usulizamamisile ilizwe waliqhekeza;  
namathisela imikenke yalo ngoba  
selivevezela.

<sup>3</sup>Ubabonisile abantu bakho izikhathi  
ezilukhuni;  
usiphe iwayini elisenza sidiyazele.

<sup>4</sup>Kodwa kulabo abakwesabayo  
usuphakamise uphawu  
lokubahlanganisa ndawonye

<sup>5</sup>Sisindise, usisize ngesandla sakho  
sokunene, ukuze bonke labo  
obathandayo bakhululwe.

<sup>6</sup>UNkulunkulu usekhulumile esendlini  
yakhe engewele:

"Njengomnqobi ngizayaba iShekemu,  
ngisicande iSigodi saseSukothi.

<sup>7</sup>Ngeyami iGileyadi, loManase ngowami;  
u-Efrayimi uyisidlodlo sami,  
uJuda uyintonga yami yobukhosi.

<sup>8</sup>IMowabi ingunganu wami wokugezela,  
phezu kuka-Edomi ngiphosela  
amanyathelo ami;  
phezu kweFilistiya ngihalalisa  
ukunqoba."

<sup>9</sup>Ngubani ozangiletha edolobheni  
lemithangala na?

Ngubani ozangiholela e-Edomi na?

<sup>10</sup>Kakusuwe na, O Nkulunkulu, wena  
osusilahlele, ongasaphumi lathi ezimpini  
zethu?

<sup>11</sup>Siphe usizo sehlule isitha,  
ngokuba usizo lomuntu kalusilutho.

<sup>12</sup>Nxa siloNkulunkulu sizanqoba,  
njalo uzazinyathelela phansi izitha zethu.

## Ihubo 61

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Kutshaywa  
iziginci. ElikaDavida.*

<sup>1</sup>Zwana ukukhala kwami, O Nkulunkulu;  
lalela umkhuleko wami.

<sup>2</sup>Ngisemkhawulweni womhlaba  
ngiyakubiza, ngiyabiza lapho inhliziyo  
yami isiphela amandla;  
ngikhokhelela edwaleni eliphakeme  
kulami.

<sup>3</sup>Ngokuba ube uyisiphephelo sami,  
inqaba eqinileyo evikela esitheni.

<sup>4</sup>Ngiyalangazelela ukuhlala ethenteni lakho  
laphakade ngizifihle emthunzini  
wamaphiko akho.

<sup>5</sup>Phela usuzizwile izifungo zami, O  
Nkulunkulu;

usungiphile ilifa lalabo abalesabayo ibizo lakho.

<sup>6</sup>Yandisa izinsuku zempilo yenkosi, iminyaka yayo okwezizukulwane ezinengi.

<sup>7</sup>Sengathi ingaba sesihlalweni iphambi kukaNkulunkulu nini lanini; wabele uthando lwakho lokuthembeka kwakho kuyivikele.

<sup>8</sup>Lapho-ke ngizahlala ngihlabelela indumiso ebizweni lakho ngigcwalise izifungo zami insuku ngensuku.

### Ihubo 62

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. KuJeduthuni. Ihubo likaDavida.*

<sup>1</sup>Umphefumulo wami ufumana ukuphumula kuNkulunkulu kuphela; ukusindiswa kwami kuvela kuye.

<sup>2</sup>Yena yedwa uyilo idwala lami lensindiso yami; uyingqaba yami, kangisoze ngihlukunyezwe lanini.

<sup>3</sup>Koze kube nini lilokhu lihlukuluza umuntu na? Lonke lizamlahla phansi na yena ongumdule otshekileyo, oluthango olutebhayo?

<sup>4</sup>Bazimisele ukumqethula esikhundleni sakhe esiphezulu; bathokoziswa ngamanga. Ngemilomo yabo bayabusisa, kodwa ezinhliziyweni zabo bayaqalekisa.

<sup>5</sup>Fumana ukuphumula, O mphefumulo wami, kuNkulunkulu kuphela; ithemba lami livela kuye.

<sup>6</sup>Yena yedwa ulidwala lami lensindiso; uyingqaba yami, kangisoze ngihlukunyezwe.

<sup>7</sup>Insindiso yami lodumo lwami kweyeme

kuNkulunkulu; ulidwala lami eliqinileyo, isiphephelo sami.

<sup>8</sup>Thembani kuye ngezikhathi zonke, lina bantu; likhuphe konke okusezinhliziyweni zenu kuye, ngokuba uNkulunkulu uyisiphephelo sethu.

<sup>9</sup>Abantukazana bangumoya nje, izikhulu ziyinkohliso nje; aluba belinganiswa esikalini kabasilutho; bonke ndawonye bangumoya kuphela.

<sup>10</sup>Lingathembi ukuqilibezela kumbe lizikhukhumeze ngezimpahla zokwebiwa; kungaze kube inotho yenu iyanda, lingabeki izinhliziyu zenu kuyo.

<sup>11</sup>Yinye into uNkulunkulu ayikhulumileyo, zimbili izinto engizizwileyo: ukuthi wena, O Nkulunkulu, uqinile,

<sup>12</sup>lokuthi wena, O Jehova, ulothando. ngempela uzamvuza umuntu ngamunye mayelana lalokho akwenzileyo.

### Ihubo 63

*Ihubo likaDavida. WayeseNkangala yakoJuda.*

<sup>1</sup>O Nkulunkulu, unguNkulunkulu wami, ngiyakudinga ngitshiseka; umphefumulo wami uyakomela, umzimba wami uyakudinga, elizweni elomileyo eseligugile lapho okungelamanzi khona.

<sup>2</sup>Ngikubonile endlini yakho engcwele ngawabona amandla akho lenkazimulo yakho.

<sup>3</sup>Ngokuba uthando lwakho lungcono kulempilo, izindebe zami zizakutsho inkazimulo yakho.



- <sup>4</sup>Ngizakudumisa kokuphela uma  
ngisaphila,  
ngebizo lakho ngizaphakamisa  
izandla zami.
- <sup>5</sup>Umphefumulo wami uzasuthiswa  
ngokudla okuhle okuphilisayo;  
ngezindebe ezihlabelayo umlomo wami  
uzakudumisa.
- <sup>6</sup>Ngisembhedeni wami ngiyakhumbula;  
ngiyakukhumbula lanxa  
ngisemlindweni wasebusuku.
- <sup>7</sup>Ngokuba ulusizo lwami,  
ngiyahlabelela ngisemthunzini  
wamaphiko akho.
- <sup>8</sup>Umphefumulo wami unamathele kuwe;  
isandla sakho sokunene siyangisekela.
- <sup>9</sup>Labo abazingela impilo yami  
bazabhujiswa;  
bazakwehlela phansi  
ekujuleni komhlabathi.
- <sup>10</sup>Bazakwabelwa ukudliwa yinkemba  
babe yikudla kwamakhanka.
- <sup>11</sup>Kodwa inkosi izathokoza kuNkulunkulu;  
bonke abafunga ngebizo  
likaNkulunkulu bazamdumisa, ikanti  
imilomo yabaqamba amanga  
izathuliswa.

#### Ihubo 64

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. Ihubo  
likaDavida.*

- <sup>1</sup>Ake ungizwe, O Nkulunkulu, nxa  
ngiletha ukusola kwami;  
vikela impilo yami ezisongweni zesitha.
- <sup>2</sup>Ngifihla emacebeni abantu ababi,  
kulokho kuxokozela kwezixhwali.
- <sup>3</sup>Bayazilola izilimi zabo njengezinkemba  
bakhombele amazwi abo  
njengemitshoko ebulalayo.
- <sup>4</sup>Batshoka becatheme umuntu ongonanga  
lutho;

- bayaphanga ukumciba bengelavalalo.
- <sup>5</sup>Bayakhuthazana ngamacebo amabi,  
bakhulumisana ngokufihla imijibila  
yabo;  
bathi, "Sizabonwa ngubani?"
- <sup>6</sup>Bacela ukona besithi, "Sesakhe icebo  
elihle kakhulu!"  
Ngempela ingqondo yomuntu lenhliziyo  
yakhe ilobuqili.
- <sup>7</sup>Kodwa uNkulunkulu uzabaciba  
ngemitshoko;  
ngokuphangisa nje bazalahlwa phansi.
- <sup>8</sup>Uzakwenza banyeyane bona bodwa  
bacine sebedilizana;  
bonke abababonayo bazanikina  
amakhanda babahleke.
- <sup>9</sup>Bonke abantu bomhlaba bazakwesaba;  
bazafakaza imisebenzi kaNkulunkulu  
banakane ngalokho akwenzileyo.
- <sup>10</sup>Akuthi abalungileyo bathokoze kuJehova  
baphephele kuye;  
akuthi bonke abaqotho ngenhliziyo  
bamdumise.

#### Ihubo 65

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. Ihubo  
likaDavida. Ingoma.*

- <sup>1</sup>Udumo lukulindele, O Nkulunkulu,  
eZiyoni;  
kuwe izifungo zethu zizagcwaliseka.
- <sup>2</sup>Yebo, wena owuzwayo umthandazo,  
bonke abantu bazakuza kuwe.
- <sup>3</sup>Kwathi lapho sisacindezelwa yizono,  
wazithethelela iziphambeko zethu.
- <sup>4</sup>Babusisiwe labo obakhethayo  
ubasondeze bazohlala emagumeni  
akho!  
Sigcwalisiwe ngezinto ezinhle zendlu  
yakho, ezethempeli lakho elingewe.
- <sup>5</sup>Uyasiphendula ngezenzo ezesabekayo

- ezokulunga,  
O Nkulunkulu Msindisi wethu,  
themba lemikhawulo yonke yomhlaba  
lelezilwandle ezikude,  
<sup>6</sup>owabumba izintaba ngamandla akho,  
lapho wena usuziqinisile ngamandla,  
<sup>7</sup>owathulisa ukuduma kwezilwandle,  
ukuduma kwamagagasi azo,  
lokuhlokoma kwezizwe.  
<sup>8</sup>Labo abahlala khatshana bayazesaba  
izimangaliso zakho;  
lapho okudabuka khona ukusa lokuhlwa  
okufiphala khona,  
uqamba izingoma zentokozo.
- <sup>9</sup>Uyawunakekela umhlaba uwuthelezele  
ngamanzi;  
uyawunothisa kakhulu.  
Imifula kaNkulunkulu igcwalisiwe  
ngamanzi ukuze abantu bazuze  
amabele,  
ngokuba ukumisile wena lokho.  
<sup>10</sup>Uyayigcwalisa imisele yawo ngamanzi  
uyendlale kahle imibundu yawo;  
uyawuthambisa ngemikhizo ubusise  
amabele awo.  
<sup>11</sup>Uyawuphelelisa umnyaka ngenala,  
izinqola zakhe ziphuphume  
ngokugcwala.  
<sup>12</sup>Amadlelo asenkangala ayachitheka;  
izintaba zigqokiswe ngenjabulo.  
<sup>13</sup>Amadlelo agcwele imihlambi yezimvu  
lezigodi zisibekelwe ngamabele;  
ziyamemeza ngentokozo zihlabelela.
- <sup>4</sup>Umhlaba wonke uyakhothama kuwe;  
bahlabela udumo kuwe,  
bahlabelela udumo ebizweni lakho."  
<sup>5</sup>Wozani libone akwenzileyo uNkulunkulu,  
ukumangalisa kwemisebenzi yakhe  
esenzela umuntu!  
<sup>6</sup>Waguqula ulwandle lwaba ngumhlabathi  
owomileyo,  
badabula phakathi kwamanzi behamba  
ngezinyawo – wozani  
sithokoze kuye.  
<sup>7</sup>Uyabusa laphakade ngamandla akhe,  
amehlo akhe ayazikhangela izizwe –  
sengathi abahlamuki bangaze bamvukela.  
<sup>8</sup>Dumisani uNkulunkulu wethu, lina bantu  
lonke,  
akuthi inhlokomo yokudunyiswa kwakhe  
izwakale;  
<sup>9</sup>uzilondolozile izimpilo zethu wavikela  
izinyawo zethu ukuze zingatshelile.  
<sup>10</sup>Ngokuba wena, O Nkulunkulu,  
wasilinga;  
wasicenga njengesiliva.  
<sup>11</sup>Wasingenisa entolongweni  
waseleka ngemithwalo emihlane  
yethu.  
<sup>12</sup>Wayekela abantu bakhwela bazehlela  
emakhanda ethu;  
sedlula phakathi komlilo lamanzi,  
kodwa wasiletha endaweni yenala.  
<sup>13</sup>Ngizakuza ethempelini lakho lomnikelo  
wokutshiswa ngigcwalise izifungo  
zami kuwe.  
<sup>14</sup>Izifungo ezathenjiswa yizindebe zami  
lomlomo wami wazitsho lapho  
ngangisekuhluphekeni.  
<sup>15</sup>Ngizakuhlabelela izifuyo ezinonileyo,  
lomnikelo wezinqama;  
ngizanikela ngezinkunzi kanye  
lezimbuzi.  
<sup>16</sup>Wozani lilalele, lina lonke elimesabayo  
uNkulunkulu;

## Ihubo 66

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. Ingoma. Ihubo.*

- <sup>1</sup>Memezani ngentokozo kuNkulunkulu  
mhlaba wonke!  
<sup>2</sup>Hlabelani ngobukhosi bebizo lakhe;  
yenzani udumo lwakhe lube  
lenkazimulo!  
<sup>3</sup>Yitshoni kuNkulunkulu lithi,  
"Imangalisa kangaka imisebenzi yakho!"

wothani ngilitshele lokho angenzele khona.

- <sup>17</sup>Ngakhala kuye ngomlomo wami; indumiso yakhe yayisolimini lwami.  
<sup>18</sup>Aluba ngangikade ngigogosa isono enhliziyweni yami, uJehova ngabe kazange angilalele;  
<sup>19</sup>kodwa ngeqiniso uNkulunkulu walalela walizwa ilizwi lami ngikhuleka.  
<sup>20</sup>Kadunyiswe uNkulunkulu ongawulahlanga umkhuleko wami futhi ongagodlanga uthando lwakhe kimi.

### Ihubo 67

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. Kutshaywa iziginci. Ihubo. Ingoma.*

- <sup>1</sup>Sengathi uNkulunkulu angaba lomusa kithi asibusise ahlanganise ubuso bakhe kithi,  
<sup>2</sup>ukuze izithelo zakho zaziwe emhlabeni, insindiso yakho kuzo zonke izizwe.  
<sup>3</sup>Sengathi abantu bangakudumisa, O Nkulunkulu;  
 sengathi bonke abantu bangakudumisa.  
<sup>4</sup>Sengathi izizwe zingajabula zihlabela ngentokozo,  
 ngokuba wena ubusa abantu ngokulunga ukhokhele izizwe zomhlaba.  
<sup>5</sup>Sengathi bonke abantu bangakudumisa O Nkulunkulu;  
 sengathi abantu bonke bangadumisa wena.  
<sup>6</sup>Lapho-ke umhlaba uzathela isivuno, uNkulunkulu, uNkulunkulu wethu, uzasibusisa.  
<sup>7</sup>UNkulunkulu uzasibusisa,  
 kuthi yonke imikhawulo yomhlaba izamesaba.

### Ihubo 68

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. ElikaDavida. Ihubo. Ingoma.*

- <sup>1</sup>UNkulunkulu kaphakame, izitha zakhe azihlakazwe;  
 izitha zakhe azimbalekele.  
<sup>2</sup>Njengentuthu iphetshulwa ngumoya lawe baphephulele kude;  
 njengencino encibilikiswa ngumlilo, ababi kababhubhe phambi kukaNkulunkulu.  
<sup>3</sup>Kodwa sekungathi abalungileyo bangajabula bathokoze phambi kukaNkulunkulu;  
 sengathi bangathaba bathokoze.  
<sup>4</sup>Hlabelalani kuNkulunkulu, hlabelalani indumiso ebizweni lakhe, mphakamiseni ohlezi phezu kwamayezi – ibizo lakhe nguJehova – njalo lithokoze phambi kwakhe.  
<sup>5</sup>Uyise wezintandane, umlamuleli wabafelokazi, nguNkulunkulu emzini wakhe ongcwele.  
<sup>6</sup>UNkulunkulu uyabalungisela indawo ezimulini labo abalesizungu, ukhokhela izibotshwa ngokuhlabela; kodwa abahlamuki bahlala elizweni elomileyo.  
<sup>7</sup>Kwathi lapho ukhokhela abantu bakho, O Nkulunkulu, lapho wawudabula elizweni eliyinkangala,  
<sup>8</sup>umhlaba wanyikinyeka, umkhathi walithulula izulu, phambi kukaNkulunkulu,  
 onguYena oweSinayi, phambi kukaNkulunkulu ka-Israyeli.  
<sup>9</sup>Wanisa izulu elinengi, O Nkulunkulu; wavuselela ilifa lakho elaselikhathele.  
<sup>10</sup>Abantu bakho bahlala kulo bazinza, kwathi ngokuphana kwakho, O Nkulunkulu, wabaphakela abangabayanga.

- <sup>11</sup> UJehova walikhupha ilizwi,  
kwaba labanengi kakhulu  
abalimemezelayo:
- <sup>12</sup> "Makhosi lamabutho phangisani  
libaleke;  
ezihonqweni amadoda abelana impango.
- <sup>13</sup> Khonapho lisalele phakathi kwemililo  
yezihonqo, izimpiko zejuba lami  
zihuqiwe ngesiliva, izinsiba zalo  
ngegolide elikhazimulayo."
- <sup>14</sup> Lapho uSomandla wawahlakaza  
amakhosi elizwe,  
kwakunjengongqoqwane eqoqene phezu  
kweZalimoni.
- <sup>15</sup> Izintaba zeBhashani yizintaba  
ezilesithunzi;  
zilezindongandonga izintaba  
zaseBhashani.
- <sup>16</sup> Kungani linyonkoloza ngomona,  
lina zintaba ezindongandonga,  
leyontaba uNkulunkulu akhetha ukubusa  
kuyo, lapho uJehova ngokwakhe  
uzahlala khona lanini?
- <sup>17</sup> Izinqola zikaNkulunkulu zingamatshumi  
ezinkulungwane;  
lezinkulungwane zezinkulungwane;  
uJehova usefikile evela eSinayi  
wangena endlini yakhe engcwele.
- <sup>18</sup> Wathi ekukhuphukeni kwakho uqansa,  
wakhokhela abathunjiweyo  
edwendweni lwakho;  
wemukela izipho ebantwini,  
lakulabo abahlamukayo ukuze wena, O  
Jehova Nkulunkulu, uhlale khona.
- <sup>19</sup> Udumo kalube kuJehova,  
kuNkulunkulu uMsindisi wethu,  
othwala imithwalo yethu izinsuku  
zonke.
- <sup>20</sup> UNkulunkulu wethu nguNkulunkulu  
osindisayo;  
kuJehova wobukhosi kuvela ukuphepha  
ekufeni.
- <sup>21</sup> Ngeqiniso uNkulunkulu uzawachoboza  
amakhanda ezitha zakhe,  
imiqhele eloboya yalabo abaqhubekayo  
ngezono zabo.
- <sup>22</sup> UJehova uthi, "Ngizabaletha besuka  
eBhashani;  
ngizabaletha besuka  
ekujuleni kolwandle,
- <sup>23</sup> ukuze ligxamuze izinyawo zenu egazini  
lezitha zenu, lezilimi zezinja zenu  
zibe lesabelo sazo."
- <sup>24</sup> Udwendwe lwakho seluqhamuka, yebo  
Jehova, udwendwe lukaNkulunkulu  
wami leNkosi lungena endlini engcwele.
- <sup>25</sup> Phambili ngabahlabeleli, kulandele  
abamachacho;  
phakathi kwabo kulamantombazana  
atshaya amagedla.
- <sup>26</sup> Dumisani uJehova ebandleni elikhulu;  
dumisani uJehova embuthanweni  
ka-Israyeli.
- <sup>27</sup> Masinyane isizwana sakoBhenjamini  
sibakhokhele,  
nantiyana ixuku elikhulu lamakhosana  
kaJuda,  
njalo nankayana amakhosana  
kaZebhuluni lakaNafthali.
- <sup>28</sup> Veza amandla akho, ONkulunkulu,  
sitshengise amandla akho,  
O Nkulunkulu,  
njengalokho owakwenzayo  
ngaphambili.
- <sup>29</sup> Ngenxa yethempeli lakho  
eliseJerusalema amakhosi azakulethela  
izipho.
- <sup>30</sup> Khuza isilo esiphakathi kwemihlanga  
umhlambi wezinkunzi phakathi  
kwamathole ezizwe.  
Sezithotshisiwe kazilethe izibhebhedu  
zesiliva. Hlakaza izizwe ezithokoza  
ngempi.
- <sup>31</sup> Amanxusa azavela eGibhithe;  
iKhushi izazithoba kuNkulunkulu.

<sup>32</sup> Hlabelelani kuNkulunkulu, hawu lina  
mibuso yomhlaba,  
hlabelelani indumiso kuJehova,

<sup>33</sup> kuye ohlala phezu kwesibhakabhaka  
sekadeni,  
okhwaza ngelizwi elikhulu.

<sup>34</sup> Fakazani ngamandla kaNkulunkulu,  
obukhosi bakhe buphezu kuka-Israyeli;  
omandla akhe asesibhakabhakeni.

<sup>35</sup> Uyamangalisa, O Nkulunkulu,  
usendlini yakho engcwele;  
uNkulunkulu ka-Israyeli upha amandla  
ebantwini bakhe.  
Indumiso kayibe kuNkulunkulu!

### Ihubo 69

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. Itshuni ethi,  
"Amaluba." ElikaDavida.*

<sup>1</sup> Ngisindisa, O Nkulunkulu,  
ngokuba umsinga wamanzi  
usugamenxe ngentamo yami.

<sup>2</sup> Ngiyagalula ezinzikini ezitotayo,  
lapho okungekho ndawo yokugxila.  
Sengifike enzikini;  
izimpophoma sezingikhulela.

<sup>3</sup> Sengidiniwe ngokumemeza ngicela  
uncedo;  
umphimbo wami usuwome qha.  
Amehlo ami aseze efiphele, edinga  
uNkulunkulu wami.

<sup>4</sup> Labo abangizondayo kungelasizatho  
banengi okwedlula izinwele zekhanda  
lami;  
banengi abayizitha zami  
kungelambangela, labo abafuna  
ukungidiliza.  
Ngiyaphoqelwa ukuhlawula  
engingakuntshontshanga.

<sup>5</sup> Uyabazi ubuthutha bami, wena  
Nkulunkulu;  
isono sami kasifihlakalanga kuwe.

<sup>6</sup> Akuthi labo abathemba kuwe  
bangayangiswa ngenxa yami,  
O Jehova, Jehova uSomandla;  
akuthi labo abakudingayo ,  
bangahlaziswa ngenxa yami,  
O Nkulunkulu ka-Israyeli.

<sup>7</sup> Ngiyakubhensela ukugconwa ngenxa  
yakho, ihlazo lihuqiwe ebusweni bami.

<sup>8</sup> Ngingowemzini kubafowethu,  
Ngingowemzini emadodaneni kamama;

<sup>9</sup> Ngokuba ukutshisekela indlu yakho  
kufuthelene kimi,  
lezethuko zalabo abakuthukayo ziwela  
kimi.

<sup>10</sup> Ngithi lapho ngilila ngizila ukudla,  
ngibhensele ukwetheswa inhamba;

<sup>11</sup> kuthi lapho ngivunula amasaka  
abantu badlale ngami.

<sup>12</sup> Labo abalinda emasangweni  
bayangihleka, ngiyingoma nje  
yezidakwa.

<sup>13</sup> Kodwa ngikhuleka kuwe, O Jehova,  
ngesikhathi somusa wakho;  
ngothando lwakho olukhulu, O  
Nkulunkulu,  
ngiphendula ngensindiso yakho  
eqinisekileyo.

<sup>14</sup> Ngihlenga exhaphozini,  
ungangiyekeli ngigalule;  
ngikhulula kulabo abangizondayo,  
emanzini atshonayo.

<sup>15</sup> Ungayekeli izikhukhula zingigalulise  
loba izinziki zingiginye,  
loba umgodu uvaleke umlomo wawo  
phezu kwami.

<sup>16</sup> Ngiphendula, O Jehova, ngenxa  
yokulunga kothando lwakho;  
emuseni wakho omkhulu phendukela  
kimi.

<sup>17</sup> Ungayifihleli ubuso bakho inceku yakho;  
ngiphendula masinyane, ngoba  
ngiphakathi kohlupho.

<sup>18</sup> Sondela ungikhulule;  
ngihlenga ngenxa yezitha zami.

- <sup>19</sup>Uyakwazi ukuthi ngigconwa njani,  
ngihlaziiswa njalo ngiyangiswa;  
zonke izitha zami ziphambi kwakho.
- <sup>20</sup>Ukugconwa sekuyephule inhliziyo yami  
kwangitshiya esithubeni;  
Ngadinga uzwelo ngaluswela,  
abaduduzi, kodwa ngabaswela.
- <sup>21</sup>Bathela inyongo ekudleni kwami  
banginathisa iviniga nxa ngomile.
- <sup>22</sup>Sengathi itafula abalidekelwayo lingaba  
ngumjibila;  
sengathi lingaba yisijeziso lesithiyo.
- <sup>23</sup>Sengathi amehlo abo angafiphala  
bangaboni, bephuke amaqolo  
bakhokhobe nini lanini.
- <sup>24</sup>Thululela ulaka lwakho phezu kwabo;  
akuthi ulaka lwakho olwesabekayo  
lubehlele.
- <sup>25</sup>Sengathi indawo yabo ingaba  
ngamanxiwa;  
akungabi lamuntu ozahlala emathenteni  
abo.
- <sup>26</sup>Ngokuba bahlupha labo obalimazayo  
bakhulume ngobuhlungu balabo  
obalimazayo.
- <sup>27</sup>Bethese amacala phezu kwamacala ;  
ungayekeli bazuze isabelo sensindiso  
yakho.
- <sup>28</sup>Sengathi bangesulwa encwadini  
yokuphila bangaze babalwa kanye  
labalungileyo.
- <sup>29</sup>Ngisebuhlungwini, ngikhathazekile;  
sengathi insindiso yakho, O  
Nkulunkulu ingangivikela.
- <sup>30</sup>Ngizalidumisa ibizo likaNkulunkulu  
ngengoma, ngilibabaze ngokubonga.
- <sup>31</sup>Lokhu kuzamthabisa uJehova okwedlula  
inkabi,  
okwedlula inkunzi yonke ilezimpondo  
lamangqina ayo.
- <sup>32</sup>Abayanga bazabona bajabule –  
lina elimdingayo uNkulunkulu,  
sengathi izinhliziyu zenu zingaphila!

- <sup>33</sup>UJehova uyabezwa abaswelayo,  
kabeyisi abantu bakhe abathunjiweyo.
- <sup>34</sup>Akuthi izulu lomhlaba kumdumise,  
izilwandle lakho konke okunyakaza  
kuzo,
- <sup>35</sup>ngokuba uNkulunkulu uzayisindisa  
iZiyoni ayakhe kutsha imizi yakoJuda.  
Yikhona-ke abantu bazakwakha khona  
balithathe libe ngelabo;
- <sup>36</sup>abantwana bezinceku zayo lizakuba  
yilifa labo, labalithandayo ibizo lakhe  
bazahlala khona.

### Ihubo 70

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. ErikaDavida.  
Isikhalazo.*

- <sup>1</sup>Phangisa, O Nkulunkulu, ungisindise;  
O Jehova, woza masinyane uzongisiza.
- <sup>2</sup>Sengathi labo abafuna impilo yami  
bangayangiswa basanganiswe;  
sengathi bonke abafisa ukuwa kwami  
bangabuyiselwa emuva beyangekile.
- <sup>3</sup>Sengathi labo abathi kimi, "Ehe! Ehe!"  
bangafulathela ngenxa yehlazo labo.
- <sup>4</sup>Kodwa akuthi labo abakufunayo  
bathokoze bajabule kuwe;  
akuthi labo abathanda insindiso yakho  
bahlale besithi, "UNkulunkulu  
kaphakanyiswe!"
- <sup>5</sup>Ikanti ngingumyanga ngiyaswela;  
woza masinyane kimi, O Nkulunkulu.  
Ulusizo lwami lomkhululi wami;  
O Jehova, ungaphuzi.

### Ihubo 71

- <sup>1</sup>Kuwe, O Jehova, sengicatshe khona;  
mangingayangiswa lanini.
- <sup>2</sup>Ngihlenga ungikhulule ngokulunga  
kwakho;  
phendulela indlebe yakho  
kimi ungisindise.

- <sup>3</sup> Woba lidwala lami lokuphephela,  
lapho engingaya khona loba nini;  
tshono umlayo wokuba ngisindiswe,  
ngokuba ulidwala lami lenqaba yami.
- <sup>4</sup> Ngikhulula, O Nkulunkulu, esandleni  
sababi, emandleni abantu ababi  
abalochuku.
- <sup>5</sup> Ngoba ube ulithemba lami, O Jehova  
Wobukhosi, engikuthembileyo  
kwasebutsheni bami.
- <sup>6</sup> Kusukela ekuzalweni kwami ngahle  
ngeyama kuwe;  
nguwe owangikhuphayo esiswini  
sikamama.  
Ngizakudumisa njalonzalo.
- <sup>7</sup> Senginjengomhlolo kwabanengi,  
kodwa wena uyisiphephelo sami  
esiqinileyo.
- <sup>8</sup> Umlomo wami ugcewele udumo lwakho,  
umemezela inkazimulo yakho ilanga  
lonke.
- <sup>9</sup> Ungangilahleli kude nxa sengiluphele;  
ungangifulatheli lapho amandla ami  
esephelile.
- <sup>10</sup> Ngokuba izitha zami zikhuluma kubi  
ngami;  
labo abalindele ukungibulala bahlangana  
ngami.
- <sup>11</sup> Bathi, "UNkulunkulu usemlahlile;  
xotshanani laye limbambe,  
ngokuba kakho ozamlamulela."
- <sup>12</sup> Ungabi khatshana kwami, O  
Nkulunkulu;  
woza masinyane, O Nkulunkulu wami,  
uzongisiza.
- <sup>13</sup> Sengathi labo abangethesa amacala  
bangabhubha beyangekile;  
sengathi labo abafuna ukungilimaza  
bangabhixwa ngehlazo lokuyangeka.
- <sup>14</sup> Kodwa mina ngizahlala ngithembile;  
ngizakudumisa kakhulu kakhulu.
- <sup>15</sup> Umlomo wami uzafakaza ngokulunga  
kwakho, langensindiso yakho ilanga  
lonke,  
lokuba ngingasazi isilinganiso sayo.
- <sup>16</sup> Ngizakuza ngifakaze ngemisebenzi  
yakho emikhulu, O Jehova Wobukhosi;  
ngizafakaza ngokulunga kwakho,  
okwakho wedwa.
- <sup>17</sup> Kusukela ebutsheni bami, O Nkulunkulu,  
wangifundisa, kuze kube lamuhla  
ngimemezela imisebenzi yakho  
emangalisayo.
- <sup>18</sup> Lokuba sengiluphele sengiyimpunga  
ungangideli, O Nkulunkulu,  
ngize ngifakaze ngamandla akho  
esizukulwaneni esizayo,  
amandla akho kubo bonke abalandelayo.
- <sup>19</sup> Ukulunga kwakho kufika emkhathini, O  
Nkulunkulu, wena osuwenze izinto  
ezinkulu.  
Ngubani, O Nkulunkulu, onjengawe?
- <sup>20</sup> Loba usungenze ngabona izinhlupheko  
ezinengi lezibuhlungu, uzangenyula  
njalo ekujuleni komhlabathi.
- <sup>21</sup> Uzalwandisa udumo lwami  
ungiduduze futhi njalo.
- <sup>22</sup> Ngizakudumisa ngechacho  
ngenxa yokuthembeka kwakho, O  
Nkulunkulu wami;  
ngizahlabelela indumiso kuwe  
ngomqangala,  
wena Ongcewele ka-Israyeli.
- <sup>23</sup> Izindebe zami zizamemeza ngentokoza  
lapho ngihlabelela indumiso kuwe  
mina ongisindisileyo.
- <sup>24</sup> Ulimi lwami luzatshona lukhuluma  
ngokulunga kwakho ilanga lonke,  
ngokuba labo abafuna ukungilimaza  
sebeyangisiwe basanganiswa.

## Ihubo 72

*ElikaSolomoni.*

- <sup>1</sup> Yiphe inkosi ukwahlulela kwakho, O  
Nkulunkulu, lokulunga kwakho  
indodana yesikhosini.

- <sup>2</sup>Uzakwahlulela abantu bakho ngokulunga, labahluphekayo bakho ngemfanelo.
- <sup>3</sup>Izintaba zizaletha ukuphumelela ebantwini, lamaqaqa azaletha izithelo zokulunga.
- <sup>4</sup>Uzabavikela abahlukuluzwayo phakathi kwabantu asindise abantwana balabo abaswelayo afohloze umncidezeli.
- <sup>5</sup>Uzaphila kokuphela njengelanga, njengenyanga kuzo zonke izizukulwane.
- <sup>6</sup>Uzakuba njengezulu lisina phezu kotshani obugundiweyo, njengemikhizo ithelezela umhlabathi.
- <sup>7</sup>Ngezinsuku zayo abalungileyo bazaphumelela; ukuphumelela kuzakwanda inyanga ize itshabalale.
- <sup>8</sup>Uzabusa kusukela elwandle kusiya elwandle, njalo kusukela eMfuleni kusiya emikhawulweni yomhlaba.
- <sup>9</sup>Izizwe ezihlala enkangala zizakhothama kuye, izitha zakhe zizakhotha uthuli.
- <sup>10</sup>Amakhosi eThashishi lawemazweni akude azaletha imithelo kuye; amakhosi aseSheba leSebha azayilethela izipho.
- <sup>11</sup>Wonke amakhosi azakhothama kuye lezizwe zonke zizakhonza kuye.
- <sup>12</sup>Ngokuba uzabakhulula abaswelayo abakhalayo kuye, abahluphekayo abangelamsizi.
- <sup>13</sup>Uzabahawukela ababuthakathaka labaswelayo asindise abaswelayo ekufeni.
- <sup>14</sup>Uzabahlenga ekucindezelweni lekuhlukuluzweni, ngokuba igazi labo liligugu kuye.
- <sup>15</sup>Mayibe lempilo ende!  
Mayiphiwe igolide laseSheba.  
Abantu mabayithandazele bayenzele izibusiso ilanga lonke.
- <sup>16</sup>Akuthi amabele ande elizweni lonke; azunguze eziqongweni zamaqaqa. Izithelo zalo kazikhihlize njengeLebhanoni; kaligcwale njengotshani egangeni.
- <sup>17</sup>Sengathi ibizo lakhe lingema njalo laphakade, kalibe khona lanini nxa lilokhu lisekhona ilanga.
- Zonke izizwe zizabusiwa ngaye, zizakuthi ubusisiwe.
- <sup>18</sup>Udumo alube kuye uJehova uNkulunkulu, uNkulunkulu ka-Israyeli, onguye yedwa owenza izinto ezimangalisayo.
- <sup>19</sup>Udumo kalube sebizweni lakhe elingcwele laphakade; sengathi umhlaba wonke ungagcwala inkazimulo yakhe. Ameni, njalo Ameni.
- <sup>20</sup>Lokhu yikho ukuphetha kwemikhuleko kaDavida indodana kaJese.

### Ihubo 73

#### *Ihubo lika-Asafi*

- <sup>1</sup>Ngempela uNkulunkulu ulungile ku-Israyeli, kulabo abahlanzekileyo enhliziyweni.
- <sup>2</sup>Kodwa mina, izinyawo zami zaphose zatshela; ngaphose ngakhuthisa ukunyathela.
- <sup>3</sup>Ngasuka ngahawukela abaklolodayo ngibona ukuphumelela kwezigangi.
- <sup>4</sup>Kabalazo izinhlungu; imizimba yabo iphilile iqinile.
- <sup>5</sup>Kabalayo imithwalo enzima ejwayelekileyo ebantwini; kabahlukuluzwa loba yini njengabanye



- abantu.
- <sup>6</sup>Ngakho-ke ukuzindla kuyisigqizo sabo entanyeni;  
bazigqokisa ngokwenza isihluku.
- <sup>7</sup>Ezinhliziyweni zabo ezingelazwelo kuphuma ububi;  
iminakano emibi yezingqondo zabo ayilamikhawulo.
- <sup>8</sup>Bayakloloda, bakhulume ngomona;  
bayaqholoza basongele ukucindezela.
- <sup>9</sup>Imilomo yabo ithi izulu selingelabo,  
lezilimi zabo zihle ziwuthathe umhlaba.
- <sup>10</sup>Yikho abantu bakibo bebakholwa,  
bawanathe amanzi kakhulukazi.
- <sup>11</sup>Bathi, "UNkulunkulu angakwazi kanjani?  
Ophezukonke ulalo ulwazi na?"
- <sup>12</sup>Yikho lokhu abayikho khona ababi –  
bavele kabananzi, iyanda eyabo inotho.
- <sup>13</sup>Ngempela bekuyize ukugcina inhliziyoyami ihlanzekile;  
kube yize ukuze izandla zami ngokungelacala.
- <sup>14</sup>Ilanga lonke ngitshona ngikhathazwa;  
ngiyajeziswa ekuseni zonke izinsuku.
- <sup>15</sup>Aluba ngangithe, "Ngizakhuluma ngitsho njalo,"  
ngabe ngangibakhohlisa abantwabakho.
- <sup>16</sup>Ngathi ngizama ukukuzwisisa konke lokhu ngezwa kungisinda,
- <sup>17</sup>ngaze ngangena endlini engcwele kaNkulunkulu;  
lapho-ke ngasengizwisisa isiphetho sabo.
- <sup>18</sup>Ngempela uyababeka endaweni etshelelayo;  
ubalahlela phansi ekubhujisweni.
- <sup>19</sup>Yeka ukubhujiswa kwabo lula nje,  
bakhuculwe nje yikwesaba!
- <sup>20</sup>Njengephupho nxa umuntu ephaphama kuzakuba njalo lapho usuvuka, O Jehova,
- uzabeyisa njengemifanekiso yengqondo kuphela.
- <sup>21</sup>Lapho inhliziyoyami yayifuthelene lomoya wami uthukuthele,
- <sup>22</sup>ngangiyisithutha esingaziyo;  
ngangiyinyamazana yeganga kuwe.
- <sup>23</sup>Ikanti ngihlezi ngilawe;  
uyangibamba ngesandla sami sokunene.
- <sup>24</sup>Uyangikhokhela ngokweluleka kwakho kuthi ngemuva kwalokho uzangithatha ungise ebukhosini.
- <sup>25</sup>Ngilobani na ezulwini ngaphandle kwakho?  
Lomhlaba kawulakho engikufisayo ngaphandle kwakho.
- <sup>26</sup>Inyama yami lenhliziyoyami kungehluleka kodwa uNkulunkulu ungamandla enhliziyoyami,  
uyisabelo sami laphakade.
- <sup>27</sup>Labo abakhatshana lawe bazabhubha;  
uyababhidliza bonke abangathembekanga kuwe.
- <sup>28</sup>Kodwa mina kimi kuhle ukuba seduze loNkulunkulu.  
Sengenze uJehova Wobukhosi isiphephelo sami;  
ngizafakaza ngazo zonke izenzo zakho.

## Ihubo 74

- <sup>1</sup>Kungani ususilahlile kokuphela na, hawu Nkulunkulu? Kungani ulaka lwakho luvutha phezu kwezimvu zedlelo lakho na?
- <sup>2</sup>Khumbula abantu owabathengayo ekadeni,  
isizwe selifa lakho owasihlengayo – iNtaba iZiyoni, owawuhlala khona.
- <sup>3</sup>Phendukisa izinyathelo zakho ziye kula amanxiwa anininini,  
incithakalo yonke le eyenziwe yisitha endlini engcwele.
- <sup>4</sup>Izitha zakho zazibhonga endaweni

- owawuhlangana lathi kuyo;  
zamisa izimpawu zazo njengeziboniso.
- <sup>5</sup> Zenza njengabantu abaphakamise  
amahloka ukuphendla indlela yabo  
eguswini.
- <sup>6</sup> Zafohloza konke okubaziweyo  
ngamahloka azo langezando.
- <sup>7</sup> Zatshisa indlu yakho engcwele yaphela  
nya;  
zangcolisa indawo ehlala iBizo  
lakho.
- <sup>8</sup> Zathi ngezinhliziyo zazo, "Sizababhuqa  
baphele nya !"  
Zatshisa zonke izindawo  
zokukhonzela uNkulunkulu elizweni.
- <sup>9</sup> Kasisaboniswa mimangaliso;  
kakuselabuphrofethi, kakho kithi  
owaziyo ukuthi kuzaze kube nini kunjalo.
- <sup>10</sup> Koze kube nini isitha sikuklodela na,  
hawu Nkulunkulu?  
Izitha zizalithuka kokuphela ibizo lakho  
na?
- <sup>11</sup> Kungani ufinyeza isandla sakho  
sokunene na?  
Sikhuphe ezingoxweni zezambatho  
zakho ubabhubhise.
- <sup>12</sup> Kodwa wena Nkulunkulu unguJehova  
wami kwasekadeni;  
uletha insindiso emhlabeni.
- <sup>13</sup> Kwakunguwe owaqhekeza ulwandle  
ngamandla akho;  
wafohloza amakhanda esilo phakathi  
kwamanzi.
- <sup>14</sup> Kwakunguwe owachoboza amakhanda  
kaLeviyathini waba yikudla  
kwezidalwa zasenkangala.
- <sup>15</sup> Kwakunguwe owavula imithombo  
lemifula;  
womisa qha imifula eyayihlala igeleza.
- <sup>16</sup> Imini ngeyakho, ngobakho njalo  
lobusuku;  
walimisa ilanga kanye lenyanga.
- <sup>17</sup> Kwakunguwe owamisa imingcele yonke  
yomhlaba;
- wenza ihlobo kanye lobusika.
- <sup>18</sup> Khumbula ukuthi isitha besikuklodela,  
Jehova,  
ukuthi iziwula bezihlambaza  
ibizo lakho.
- <sup>19</sup> Ungaqhubeli umphefumulo wejuba lakho  
ezinyamazani;  
ungaze wakhohlwa kokuphela  
impilo yabantu bakho  
abahluphekayo.
- <sup>20</sup> Nanzelela isivumelwano sakho,  
ngokuba izikhundla zobugebenga  
zigcwele kulo lonke ilizwe ezindaweni  
ezilamathunzi.
- <sup>21</sup> Ungayekeli abacindezelweyo babuyele  
beyangekile;  
sengathi abayanga labaswelayo  
bangalidumisa ibizo lakho.
- <sup>22</sup> Phakama, hawu Nkulunkulu, vikela  
okungokwakho;  
khumbula ukuthi iziwula zikuhleka njani  
ilanga lonke.
- <sup>23</sup> Ungakulibali ukuvungama kwalabo  
abalwa lawe, ukuxokozela kwezitha  
zakho,  
okuzwakala kokuphela.

## Ihubo 75

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. Itshuni ethi,  
"Ungabhidlizi." Ihubo lika-Asafi. Ingoma.*

- <sup>1</sup> Siletha ukubonga kuwe, O Nkulunkulu,  
siletha ukubonga, ngoba iBizo lakho  
liseduze;  
abantu bayakhuluma ngemisebenzi  
yakho emangalisayo.
- <sup>2</sup> Wena uthi, "Ngikhetha isikhathi  
esimisiweyo;  
yimi engahlulela okuqondileyo.
- <sup>3</sup> Nxa umhlaba uzamazama kanye labantu  
bawo, yimi engizibamba ziqine  
izisekelo zawo.

- <sup>4</sup>Ngithi kwabayiziqholo, 'Lingabe lisazincoma,'  
ngithi kwababi,  
'Lingaziphakamisi izimpondo zenu.
- <sup>5</sup>Lingaziphakamiseli phezulu ezulwini;  
lingakhulumi liphongele.' ”
- <sup>6</sup>Kakho ovela empumalanga loba  
entshonalanga, kumbe ovela enkangala  
ongaphakamisa umuntu.
- <sup>7</sup>Kodwa nguNkulunkulu owahlulelayo:  
uyamehlisa omunye, amkhweze  
omunye.
- <sup>8</sup>Esandleni sikaJehova kukhona inkomitshi  
egcwele iwayini eliphuphumayo  
elixutshwe ngeziyoliso;  
uyalithulula, kuthi bonke ababi  
bomhlaba balinathe kanye lenzece zalo.
- <sup>9</sup>Kodwa mina ngizamemezela lokhu  
lanini;  
ngizahlabelela indumiso kuNkulunkulu  
kaJakhobe.
- <sup>10</sup>Ngizazithulisa zonke izimpondo zababi,  
kodwa izimpondo zabalungileyo  
zizaphakanyiswa.

## Ihubo 76

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. Kusetshenziswa iziginci. Ihubo lika-Asafi. Ingoma.*

- <sup>1</sup>Uyaziwa uNkulunkulu koJuda  
ibizo lakhe likhulu ko-Israyeli.
- <sup>2</sup>Ithente lakhe liseSalema,  
indawo yakhe yokuhlala iseZiyoni.
- <sup>3</sup>Khonapho wayephula imitshoko  
ebenyezelayo, izihlangu lezinkemba,  
izikhali zempi.
- <sup>4</sup>Uyakhazimula ngokukhanya,  
ulobukhosi obudlula izintaba ezigcwele  
izinyamazana.
- <sup>5</sup>Amadoda alezibindi alele ucaca  
aphangiwe, alele ubuthongo bawo  
bokucina; kakho loyedwa wamabutho

- lawo ongaphakamisa izandla zakhe.
- <sup>6</sup>Uthi ungakhwaza wena, O Nkulunkulu  
kaJakhobe, ibhiza lenqola kuhle kulale  
phansi kuthi zwi.
- <sup>7</sup>Wena wedwa uyesatshwa.  
Ngubani ongema phambi kwakho nxa  
usuthukuthele?
- <sup>8</sup>Wathi usezulwini wehlisa ukwehlulela  
kwakho, ilizwe lesaba lathula –
- <sup>9</sup>Ipho wena, O Nkulunkulu, waphakama  
ukwahlulela, ukusindisa bonke  
abahluphekayo belizwe.
- <sup>10</sup>Ngempela ulaka lwakho ebantwini  
lukulethela indumiso, kuthi bonke  
abasilileyo olakeni lwakho bathotshiswe.
- <sup>11</sup>Yenzani izifungo kuJehova uNkulunkulu  
wenu lizigcwalise;  
akuthi wonke amazwe abomakhelwana  
alethe izipho kuye Yedwa omele  
esatshwe.
- <sup>12</sup>Uyephula ubuqholo bababusi;  
uyesatshwa ngamakhosi omhlaba.

## Ihubo 77

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. KuJeduthuni,  
Elika-Asafi. Ihubo.*

- <sup>1</sup>Ngakhala kuNkulunkulu ngicela uncedo;  
ngakhala kuNkulunkulu ukuthi  
angizwe.
- <sup>2</sup>Ngathi ngikhathazekile ngamdinga  
uJehova; ebusuku ngazelula izandla  
azazezadinwa  
lomphefumulo wami wala  
ukududuzeka.
- <sup>3</sup>Ngakukhumbula, O Nkulunkulu,  
ngabubula;  
ngacabanga, umoya wami wancipha.
- <sup>4</sup>Wala ukuthi amehlo ami avaleke;  
ngangikhathazekile ngisehluleka  
ukukhuluma.

- <sup>5</sup>Ngakhumbula ngezinsuku ezedlulayo,  
izinsuku zakudala;
- <sup>6</sup>ngakhumbula izingoma zami ebusuku.  
Inhliziyo yami yacabanga lomoya wami  
wadinga:
- <sup>7</sup>"UNkulunkulu uzakhalala kokuphela na?  
Akasayikuphinde atshengise uthando  
lwakhe njalo na?
- <sup>8</sup>Kanti uthando lwakhe olungaphuthiyo  
selunyamalele kokuphela na?  
Kanti isithembiso sakhe sesiphelile lanini  
na?
- <sup>9</sup>Kanti uNkulunkulu usekhohliwe ukuba  
lesihawu na?  
Usethe ngokuzonda wagodla uzwelo  
lwakhe na?
- <sup>10</sup>Ngasengikhumbula ngathi, "Yilokhu  
okunginqundayo, ukuthi isandla  
sokunene soPhezulu kasisekho phezu  
kwami.
- <sup>11</sup>Ngizayikhumbula imisebenzi kaJehova;  
yebo, ngizayikhumbula imimangaliso  
yakho yekadeni.
- <sup>12</sup>Ngizacabanga ngayo yonke imisebenzi  
yakho nginakane ngazo zonke izenzo  
zakho ezinkulu.
- <sup>13</sup>Izindlela zakho, O Nkulunkulu,  
zingewe;le;  
nguwuphi unkulunkulu omkhulu  
njengoNkulunkulu wethu na?
- <sup>14</sup>Nguwe Nkulunkulu owenza izimanga;  
uyawatshengisa amandla akho  
ebantwini.
- <sup>15</sup>Ngengalo yakho elamandla wabakhulula  
abantu bakho, izizukulwane  
zikaJakhobe loJosefa.
- <sup>16</sup>Amanzi akubona wena, O Nkulunkulu,  
amanzi akubona atshotshobala;  
izinziki zagonyuluka.
- <sup>17</sup>Amayezi awathulula amanzi,  
isibhakabhaka sandindiza ngokuduma;  
imitshoko yakho yaphazima yaya le lale.
- <sup>18</sup>Umdumo wakho wezwakala uphakathi  
kwesivunguzane,  
umbane wakho wawukhanyisa  
umhlaba; umhlaba wavevezela  
wanyikinyeka.
- <sup>19</sup>Indlela yakho yadabula olwandle,  
umkhondo wakho phakathi kwamanzi,  
kodwa izinyathelo zakho  
zazingabonakali.
- <sup>20</sup>Wabahola abantu bakho njengomhlambi  
wezimvu ngesandla sikaMosi lo-Aroni.

### Ihubo 78

- <sup>1</sup>Hawu bantu bami, zwanini imfundiso  
yami;  
lalelani amazwi omlomo wami.
- <sup>2</sup>Ngizavula umlomo wami ngemifanekiso,  
ngizakhuluma izinto ezifihlekileyo,  
izinto zekadeni –
- <sup>3</sup>esakuzwayo lesikwaziyo  
esakutshelwa ngokhokho bethu.
- <sup>4</sup>Kasizukuzifihlela abantwana babo;  
sizasitshela isizukulwana esizayo  
ngemisebenzi emangalisayo kaJehova,  
amandla akhe, lemimangaliso  
aseyenzile.
- <sup>5</sup>UJakhobe wammisela imithetho  
wabeka umlayo ko-Israyeli,  
walaya okhokho bethu ukuthi  
bawufundise abantwababo,
- <sup>6</sup>ukuze aziwe yisizukulwane esilandelayo,  
kanye labantwana abazazalwa,  
kuthi labo batshele abantwababo.
- <sup>7</sup>Yikho-ke bazabeka ithemba labo  
kuNkulunkulu njalo abasoze bakhohlwa  
izenzo zakhe kodwa bagcine imilayo  
yakhe.
- <sup>8</sup>Kabayikuba njengabokhokho babo  
ababeyisizukulwana esilobuqholo  
lesihlamukayo, ozinhliziyo zabo  
zazingathembekanga kuye.
- <sup>9</sup>Amadoda ako-Efrayimi, loba ayehlomile  
ngemitshoko, afulathela mhla welanga

- lempi;
- <sup>10</sup> kabasigcinanga isivumelwano  
sikaNkulunkulu, bala ukuphila  
ngomthetho wakhe.
- <sup>11</sup> Bakhohlwa lokho ayekwenzile,  
izimanga ayebatshengise zona.
- <sup>12</sup> Wenza imimangaliso oyise bekhangele  
elizweni laseGibhithe, esigodini  
saseZowani.
- <sup>13</sup> Walwahlukanisa ulwandle wabahola  
bachapha;  
wenza amanzi ema aqina saka  
njengomduli.
- <sup>14</sup> Wabahola ngeyezi emini njalo  
ngokukhanya komlilo ubusuku bonke.
- <sup>15</sup> Wawaqhekeza amadwala enkangala  
wabapha amanzi amanengi  
njengolwandle;
- <sup>16</sup> wantshazisa izimpophoma emadwaleni  
amawa wenza amanzi ageleza  
njengemifula.
- <sup>17</sup> Kodwa baqhubeka besona phambi  
kwakhe,  
bamhlamukela enkangala yena  
oPhezukonke.
- <sup>18</sup> Bamlinga uNkulunkulu ngabomo  
ngokucela ukudla ababekutshisekela.
- <sup>19</sup> Bamchothoza uNkulunkulu besithi,  
"Kambe uNkulunkulu angendlala  
itafula lokudlela enkangala na?"
- <sup>20</sup> Wathi lapho etshaya idwala, amanzi  
antshantshaza, kwageleza amanzi  
amanengi.  
Kodwa angasipha njalo  
lokudla na?  
Angabaletshela inyama  
abantu bakhe na?"
- <sup>21</sup> UJehova wathi ebezwa wathukuthela  
kakhulu;  
umlilo wakhe wavuthela kuJakhobe,  
ulaka lwakhe lwaqina ku-Israyeli,
- <sup>22</sup> ngokuba kabamkholwanga uNkulunkulu  
lokuthi kabathembanga amandla  
okukhulula kwakhe.
- <sup>23</sup> Loba kunjalo walaya umkhathi  
ngaphezulu wavula iminyango  
yamazulu;
- <sup>24</sup> wanisa imana ukuthi badle abantu,  
wabapha amabele asezulwini.
- <sup>25</sup> Abantu badla isinkwa sezingilosi;  
wabathumela konke ukudla  
ababengakudla.
- <sup>26</sup> Wawukhulula umoya wempumalanga  
uvela emazulwini, wawukhulula  
umoya weningizimu ngamandla akhe.
- <sup>27</sup> Wanisela inyama kubo njengothuli,  
izinyoni eziphaphayo zaba  
njengetshebetshebe ogwini lolwandle.
- <sup>28</sup> Wazenza zehlela phakathi kwezihonqo  
zabo, indawana yonke emathenteni  
abo.
- <sup>29</sup> Bazitika baze bakhangela,  
ngokuba wayebaphe ababekade  
bekukhalela.
- <sup>30</sup> Kodwa bengakakutshiyi lokhokudla  
ababekukhalela belokhu  
besakunambitha emilonyeni yabo,
- <sup>31</sup> ulaka lukaNkulunkulu lwavutha kubo;  
wabulala zona iziqwabalanda zabo,  
wawahemula amajaha ako-Israyeli.
- <sup>32</sup> Phezu kwakho konke lokhu baqhubeka  
besona;  
phezu kwezimanga zakhe,  
kabazange bakholwe.
- <sup>33</sup> Ngakho wenza izinsuku zabo zaphelala  
ezeni njalo leminyaka yabo yagcwala  
ukwesaba.
- <sup>34</sup> Kwakusithi uNkulunkulu angababulala,  
bamdinge;  
baphendukele kuye njalo  
ngokutshiseka.
- <sup>35</sup> Bakhumbula ukuthi uNkulunkulu  
wayelidwala labo, ukuthi uNkulunkulu  
Ophezukonke wayenguMkhululi wabo.
- <sup>36</sup> Kodwa-ke kwakuyikumyenga  
ngemilomo yabo, beqamba amanga  
kuye ngezindimi zabo;
- <sup>37</sup> izinhliziyi zabo zazingabambelelanga  
kuye, babengathembekanga  
esivumelwaneni sakhe.

- <sup>38</sup> Kodwa wayelesihawu;  
wazithethelela izono zabo kaze  
ababhubhisa. Isikhathi ngesikhathi  
waluthoba ulaka lwakhe akaze  
akuqubula konke ukuthukuthela kwakhe.
- <sup>39</sup> Wakhumbula ukuthi babeyinyama nje  
intshongolo eyedlulayo nje ingabe  
isabuya.
- <sup>40</sup> Kodwa ukuthi bamhlamukela kanengi  
njani enkangala, bamdabukisa  
egwaduleni!
- <sup>41</sup> Baphindaphinda ukulinga uNkulunkulu;  
bamthukuthelisa Ongcwele ka-Israyeli.
- <sup>42</sup> Kabawakhumbulanga amandla akhe  
usuku abakhulula ngalo kumcindezi,
- <sup>43</sup> usuku lapho aveza khona izibonakaliso  
zakhe ezimangalisayo eGibhithe,  
izimanga zakhe esigodini saseZowani.
- <sup>44</sup> Waguqula imifula yabo yaba ligazi;  
behluleka ukunatha ezifuleni zabo.
- <sup>45</sup> Wathumela imihlambi yezibawu  
zabantinya, lamaxoxo ababhuqayo.
- <sup>46</sup> Amabele abo wawathela izintethe,  
izithelo zabo isikhongwane.
- <sup>47</sup> Wathintitha amavini abo ngesiqhotho  
lemikhiwa yabo yesikhamore  
wayitshazisa ngongqwaqwane.
- <sup>48</sup> Izinkomo zabo wazithela ngesiqhotho,  
izifuyo zabo zadliwa yizikhatha  
zombane.
- <sup>49</sup> Wabathululela ulaka lwakhe oluvuthayo,  
intukuthelo yakhe, ukucunuka lenzondo  
ixuku lezingilosi ezibhubhisayo.
- <sup>50</sup> Wayilungisa indlela yolaka lwakhe;  
kabaphephisanga ekufeni kodwa  
wabanikela emikhuhlaneni.
- <sup>51</sup> Wawabulala wonke amazibulo  
aseGibhithe, izithelo zabo zokuqala  
zokuba ngamadoda emathenteni  
kaHamu.
- <sup>52</sup> Kodwa wabakhupha abantu bakhe  
njengomhlambi wezimvu;  
wabahola njengezimvu bedabula  
inkangala.
- <sup>53</sup> Wabakhokhela ngonanzelelo, ngakho  
babengesabi;  
kodwa ulwandle lwazigubuzela izitha  
zabo.
- <sup>54</sup> Kanjalo wabaletsa emgceleni welizwe  
lakhe elingcwele, elizweni lamaqaqa  
ayelithethe ngesandla sakhe sokunene.
- <sup>55</sup> Wazixotsha izizwe phambi kwabo  
wabahlukanisela ilizwe lazo laba  
yilifa;  
wahlalisa izizwana zako-Israyeli  
emizini yazo.
- <sup>56</sup> Kodwa bamlinga uNkulunkulu  
bamhlamukela oPhezukonke;  
kabayigcinanga imiyalo yakhe.
- <sup>57</sup> Njengabokhokho babo  
babengathembekanga bengakholwa,  
ungeke wathemba njengedandili  
elenziwe kubi.
- <sup>58</sup> Bamvusa ulaka ngezindawo zabo  
eziphezulu;  
baqubula ubukhwele bakhe ngezithombe  
zabo.
- <sup>59</sup> Wathi uNkulunkulu ngokukuzwa lokho,  
wathukuthela kakhulu;  
wamlahla qobo lokumlahla u-Israyeli.
- <sup>60</sup> Walidela ithabanikeli lakhe eShilo,  
ithente ayelakhile phakathi kwabantu.
- <sup>61</sup> Umphongolo wakhe wamandla wawusa  
ekuthunjweni, inkazimulo yakhe  
ezandleni zesitha.
- <sup>62</sup> Abantu bakhe wabanikela ukudliwa  
yinkemba;  
wayethukuthele kakhulu ngelifa lakhe.
- <sup>63</sup> Umlilo waziqeda izinsizwa zabo,  
izintombi zabo zaswela izingoma  
zomtshado;
- <sup>64</sup> abaphristi babo babulawa ngenkemba,  
abafelokazi babo behluleka ukulila.
- <sup>65</sup> Kwathi-ke uJehova waphaphama  
kungathi usebuthongweni,  
njengomuntu ephaphama ekudakweni  
ywayini.
- <sup>66</sup> Wazitshaya zahlehla izitha zakhe;  
waziyangisa okungapheliyo.

- <sup>67</sup> Khonapho-ke wawakhalala amathente kaJosefa, akaze asiketha isizwana sika-Efrayimi;
- <sup>68</sup> kodwa wakhetha isizwana sikaJuda, iNtaba iZiyoni ayeyithanda.
- <sup>69</sup> Wakha indlu yakhe engcwele njengeziqongo, njengomhlaba awumisela ingunaphakade.
- <sup>70</sup> Wakhetha uDavida inceku yakhe wamthatha ezilugwini zezimvu;
- <sup>71</sup> wamsusa ekwaluseni izimvu wamletha ukuba ngumalusi wabantu bakhe uJakhobe, baka-Israyeli ilifa lakhe.
- <sup>72</sup> Njalo uDavida wabelusa ngobuqotho behliziyi; wabakhokhela ngesandla sobungcitshi.

## Ihubo 79

### *Ihubo lika-Asafi*

- <sup>1</sup> Hawu Nkulunkulu, izizwe sezilingenele ilifa lakho; sezilingcolisile ithempeli lakho eligcwele, iJerusalema isibhidliziwe yaba luthuli.
- <sup>2</sup> Izidumbu zezinceku zakho sebezilahlile ukuba yikudla kwezinyoni zasemoyeni, inyama yabangcwele bakho yaba yikudla kwezilo zelizwe.
- <sup>3</sup> Balichithile igazi njengamanzi bahonqolozela ngalo iJerusalema, kasekho ozangcwaba abafileyo.
- <sup>4</sup> Siyizinto zokuchothozwa kubomakhelwana bethu, inhlekisa lokweyiswa yibo bonke esihlala labo.
- <sup>5</sup> Koze kube nini, O Jehova? Uzazonda kuze kube nininini na? Koze kube nini ubukhwele bakho butshisa njengomlilo na?
- <sup>6</sup> Thululela intukuthelo yakho kulezozizwe ezingakunanziyo,

- <sup>7</sup> ngokuba zimchithile uJakhobe zalibhidliza ilizwe lakibo.
- <sup>8</sup> Ungawethesi thina umlandu wabokhokho; sengathi isihawu sakho singeza masinyane ukuzasivikela, ngokuba sesisebunzimeni obubi.
- <sup>9</sup> Sisize, hawu Nkulunkulu Msindisi wethu, ngenxa yobukhosi bebizo lakho; sikhulule uthethelele izono zethu, ngenxa yebizo lakho.
- <sup>10</sup> Kungani izizwe zisithi, "Ungaphi uNkulunkulu wabo?" Yenza emehlweni ethu, kwaziwe phakathi kwezizwe ukuthi uyaliphindisela igazi lezinceku zakho elachithwayo.
- <sup>11</sup> Sengathi ukububula kwezibotshwa kungafinyelela kuwe; ngamandla engalo yakho sindisa labo abagwetshelwe ukufa.
- <sup>12</sup> Baphindisele kakhombisa omakhelwana bethu ngezinhamba ababekuchaphaza ngazo, O Jehova.
- <sup>13</sup> Kuzakuthi-ke thina abantu bakho, izimvu zedlelo lakho, sikudumise laphakade; kusuka esizukulwaneni kusiya esizukulwaneni sizabalisa udumo lwakho.

## Ihubo 80

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. Itshuni ethi, "Amaluba esiVumelwano." Elika-Asafi. Ihubo.*

- <sup>1</sup> Sizwe, O Malusi ka-Israyeli, wena okhokhela uJosefa njengomhlambi wezimvu; wena ohlezi esihlalweni sobukhosi uphahlwe ngamakherubi, benyezela
- <sup>2</sup> phambi kuka-Efrayimi loBhenjamini

- loManase.  
Vusa amandla akho;  
woza usisindise.
- <sup>3</sup> Sivuselele, O Nkulunkulu;  
yenza ubuso bakho bukhanye phambi  
kwethu, ukuze sisindiswe.
- <sup>4</sup> O Jehova Nkulunkulu Somandla,  
koze kube nini ulaka lwakho luvutha  
phezu kwemithandazo yabantu bakho?
- <sup>5</sup> Usubafunzile ngesinkwa sezinyembezi;  
ubenze banatha izinyembezi ezigcwele  
umganu.
- <sup>6</sup> Ususenze saba yimbangela yengxabano  
kubomakhelwane bethu,  
lezitha zethu ziyasihleka.
- <sup>7</sup> Sivuselele, O Nkulunkulu Somandla;  
khanyisa ubuso bakho kithi,  
ukuze sisindiswe.
- <sup>8</sup> Waletha ivini ulisusa eGibhithe;  
wazixotsha izizwe waligxumeka,
- <sup>9</sup> walicentela indawo  
labamba emhlabathini lagcwala ilizwe.
- <sup>10</sup> Izintaba zagcwala umthunzi walo,  
imisidari emikhulu yathi silikici  
ngamagatsha alo.
- <sup>11</sup> Lakhulisa amagatsha alo anabela  
oLwandle, amahlumela alo afika kude  
eMfuleni.
- <sup>12</sup> Kungani na usudilize imiduli yalo  
ukuze bonke abedlulayo  
baziqhululele  
izithelo zalo?
- <sup>13</sup> Izingulungundu zeganga ziyalidlavaza,  
lezidalwa zeganga zizitika ngalo.
- <sup>14</sup> Buya kithi, O Nkulunkulu Somandla!  
Khangela phansi usezulwini ubone!  
Nakekela ivini leli,
- <sup>15</sup> impande ehlanyelwe yisandla sakho  
sokunene,  
indodana ozondlele yona wena.
- <sup>16</sup> Ivini lakho seliqunyiwe, selitshisiwe  
ngomlilo;  
ngokukhwaza kwakho abantu  
bayabhubha.
- <sup>17</sup> Yeyamisa isandla sakho emuntwini  
ongakwesokunene kwakho,  
indodana yomuntu ozondlele yona.
- <sup>18</sup> Yikho asiyikukufulathela, sivuselele,  
ukuze sibize ibizo lakho.
- <sup>19</sup> Sivuselele, O Jehova Nkulunkulu  
Somandla;  
khanyisa ubuso bakho kithi,  
ukuze sisindiswe.

### Ihubo 81

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. Elika-Asafi*

- <sup>1</sup> Hlabelani ngentokozo kuNkulunkulu  
ongamandla ethu;  
memezani kakhulu kuNkulunkulu  
kaJakhobe!
- <sup>2</sup> Qalisani ukuhlabela, tshayani isigubhu,  
khalisani ichacho elimnandi lomhubhe.
- <sup>3</sup> Khalisani uphondo lwenqama ngeNyanga  
ithwasa,  
lalapho inyanga isigcwele,  
ngelanga leDili;
- <sup>4</sup> lesi yisimemezelo sika-Israyeli,  
umthetho kaNkulunkulu kaJakhobe.
- <sup>5</sup> Wakumisa njengesimo kuJosefa  
lapho aphuma wavukela ilizwe  
leGibhithe,  
lapho ezwa khona ulimi esasingaluzwa.
- <sup>6</sup> Uthi, "Ngawethula umthwalo emahlombe  
abo;  
izandla zabo zakhululwa engcebethwini.
- <sup>7</sup> Ekuhluphekeni kwenu lamemeza  
mina ngalikhulula.  
Ngaliphendula ngiphakathi komdumo  
weyezi;  
ngalilinga emanzini aseMeribha.



<sup>8</sup>"Zwanini, hawu bantu bami, mina ngizalixwayisa – aluba lingangilalela, O Israyeli!

<sup>9</sup>Lingabi lonkulunkulu wezizweni phakathi kwenu; lingabokhothamela unkulunkulu ongaziwayo.

<sup>10</sup>NginguJehova uNkulunkulu wenu, owalikhuphayo eGibhithe. Vulani kakhulu umlomo wenu ngizawugwalisa.

<sup>11</sup>"Kodwa abantu bami kabangilalelanga; u-Israyeli wala ukungithobela.

<sup>12</sup>Ngakho ngasengibayekela ngezinhliziyo zabo zobuqholo ukuthi balandele lokho abakufunayo.

<sup>13</sup>"Aluba abantu bami bengangilalela, aluba u-Israyeli engalandela izindlela zami,

<sup>14</sup>masinyane nje ngingazibhuqa izitha zabo ngiphakamisele isandla sami ezitheni zabo!

<sup>15</sup>Labo abamzondayo uJehova bangatshotshobala phambi kwakhe, kuthi isijeziso sabo sibe ngesaphakade.

<sup>16</sup>Kodwa lina lingaphiwa ingqoloyi enhle kakhulu; ngilisuthise ngoluju oluphuma edwaleni."

## Ihubo 82

*Ihubo lika-Asafi*

<sup>1</sup>UNkulunkulu usesihlalweni emhlanganweni omkhulu; nguye owahlulelayo phakathi kwabo"nkulunkulu":

<sup>2</sup>"Koze kube nini livikela ababi na libonakala lithanda izigangi?"

<sup>3</sup>Lamulelani ababuthakathaka lezintandane; melani amalungelo abayanga

labahlukuluzwayo.

<sup>4</sup>Lamulelani ababuthakathaka labaswelayo; bephuleni esandleni sababi.

<sup>5</sup>"Kabazi lutho, kabezwisisi lutho. Bayantula emnyameni; zonke izisekelo zomhlaba zixukuxiwe.

<sup>6</sup>"Ngathi, 'Lingo"nkulunkulu"; lonke lingamadodana akhe oPhezukonke.'

<sup>7</sup>Kodwa lizakufa lingabantu nje; lizakuwa njengamanye amakhosi wonke."

<sup>8</sup>Phakama, O Nkulunkulu, yahlulela umhlaba, ngokuba zonke izizwe ziyilifa lakho.

## Ihubo 83

*Ingoma. Ihubo lika-Asafi.*

<sup>1</sup>Hawu Nkulunkulu, ungathuli uthi nya; ungathi zwi, O Nkulunkulu, ungathi cwaka.

<sup>2</sup>Akubone ukuthi ziphithizela kanjani izitha zakho, ukuthi ziwaqaphisa kanganani amakhanda azo.

<sup>3</sup>Ngobuqili zakhela abantu bakho amacebo; zisongela labo obathembileyo.

<sup>4</sup>Bathi, "Wozani kasibabhuqe du njengesizwe, ukuze ibizo lika-Israyeli lingaphindi likhunjulwe."

<sup>5</sup>Nganhliziyonye bawakha amacebo ndawonye; bayahlangana beme ndawonye ukumelana lawe –

<sup>6</sup>amathente ase-Edomi lama-Ishmayeli, awamaMowabi lawamaHagiri,

<sup>7</sup>amaGebhali, lama-Amoni lama-Amaleki,

- amaFilisti labantu beThire.  
<sup>8</sup> Lama-Asiriya asebambene labo  
 ukuqinisa izizukulwane zikaLothi.  
<sup>9</sup> Yenza kubo njengoba wenza eMidiyani,  
 njengowakwenza kuSisera loJabhini  
 emfuleni iKhishoni,  
<sup>10</sup> ababhubha e-Endori baba njengezibi  
 emhlabathini.  
<sup>11</sup> Yenza izikhulu zabo zibe njengo-Orebi  
 loZeyebi,  
 wonke amakhosana abo abe  
 njengoZebha loZalimuna,  
<sup>12</sup> abathi, "Kasiwathumbe  
 amadlelo kaNkulunkulu."  
<sup>13</sup> Benze babe njengenkunkuma,  
 O Nkulunkulu wami,  
 njengamakhoba ephetshulwa ngumoya.  
<sup>14</sup> Njengalokhu umlilo uhangula igusu  
 kumbe ilangabi lilumathisa izintaba,  
<sup>15</sup> kanjalo basukele ngesivunguvungu sakho  
 ubethuse ngesiphepho sakho.  
<sup>16</sup> Bahuqe ubuso babo ngehlazo  
 ukuze abantu balidinge ibizo lakho,  
 O Jehova.  
<sup>17</sup> Sengathi bangayangeka lanini  
 badunyazwe;  
 kungathi bangafa belehlazo.  
<sup>18</sup> Yenza bakwazi ukuthi wena, obizo lakho  
 unguJehova –  
 ukuthi wena wedwa  
 ungoPhezukonke emhlabeni wonke.

### Ihubo 84

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelo. Ngendlela  
 yegithithi. Elabantwana bakaKhora.  
 Ihubo.*

- <sup>1</sup> Yeka ubuhle bendlu yakho,  
 O Jehova Somandla!  
<sup>2</sup> Umphefumulo wami uyalangazela,  
 uze ungathi uyaphela,  
 amagama kaJehova;  
 inhliziyi yami lenyama yami

- kukhalela uNkulunkulu ophilayo.  
<sup>3</sup> Intaka layo ilizuzile ikhaya,  
 lenkonjane isidleke sayo,  
 lapho ingazalela khona abantwana bayo  
 indawo eduze kwe-alithare lakho,  
 O Jehova Somandla, Nkosi yami  
 loNkulunkulu wami.  
<sup>4</sup> Babusisiwe labo abahlala endlini yakho;  
 bahlala bekudumisa kokuphela.  
<sup>5</sup> Babusisiwe labo abalamandla abo akuwe  
 asebebeke izinhliziyi zabo ekulagiseni  
 kuwe.  
<sup>6</sup> Bathi nxa bedabula esiGodini seBhaka  
 basenze sibe yindawo yemithombo;  
 izulu lekwindla lalo ligcwalise iziziba.  
<sup>7</sup> Ayakhula amandla abo ande,  
 ngulowo lalowo aze aqhamuke  
 kuNkulunkulu eZiyoni.  
<sup>8</sup> Zwana umkhuleko wami, O Jehova  
 Nkulunkulu Somandla;  
 akungilalele, O Nkulunkulu kaJakhobe.  
<sup>9</sup> Khangela isihlangu sethu, O Nkulunkulu;  
 khangela ngomusa kogcotshiweyo  
 wakho.  
<sup>10</sup> Lungcono usuku olulodwa emagumeni  
 akho  
 kulezinsuku eziyinkulungwane  
 engxenye;  
 kungabangcono ngibe ngumlindimasango  
 endlini kaNkulunkulu  
 kulokuhlala emathenteni ababi.  
<sup>11</sup> Ngokuba uJehova ulilanga lesihlangu;  
 uJehova uyapha umusa lodumo;  
 kancitshani langaluphi ulutho oluhle  
 kulabo ozinyathelo zabo zingelansolo.  
<sup>12</sup> O Jehova Somandla,  
 ubusisiwe umuntu owethemba kuwe.

### Ihubo 85

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. Elamadodana kaKhora. Ihubo.*

- <sup>1</sup> Ulithandile ilizwe lakho, O Jehova;  
uyibuyisile inhlanhla kaJakhobe.
- <sup>2</sup> Wazithethelela iziphambeko zabantu  
bakho  
wazisibekela zonke izono zabo.
- <sup>3</sup> Walubuyisela eceleni lonke ulaka lwakho  
wakufulathela ukuthukuthela kwakho  
okwesabekayo.
- <sup>4</sup> Sivuselele njalo, O Nkulunkulu Msindisi  
wethu,  
ukubeke khatshana ukukucunula kwethu.
- <sup>5</sup> Uzasizondela kuze kube phakade na?  
Uzalugcina ulaka lwakho kuzo zonke  
izizukulwane na?
- <sup>6</sup> Kawuzukusivuselela na, ukuze abantu  
bakho bathokoze kuwe?
- <sup>7</sup> Sitshengise uthando lwakho  
olungaphuthiyo, O Jehova,  
usinike insindiso yakho.
- <sup>8</sup> Ngizalalela lokho uNkulunkulu uJehova  
azakutsho;  
uthembisa abantu bakhe ukuthula,  
abangcwele bakhe –  
kodwa mabangabuyeli ebuwuleni babo.
- <sup>9</sup> Ngempela insindiso iseduze kulabo  
abamesabayo, ukuze inkazimulo yakhe  
ihlale elizweni lethu.
- <sup>10</sup> Uthando lokuthembeka kuyahlangana  
ndawonye; ukulunga lokuthula  
kuyangana.
- <sup>11</sup> Ukuthembeka kuphethuka emhlabathini,  
ukulunga kukhanya phansi  
kusezulwini.
- <sup>12</sup> Ngeqiniso uJehova uzanika  
okulungileyo,  
lelizwe lethu lizathela isivuno salo.
- <sup>13</sup> Ukulunga kuhamba phambi kwakhe  
kulungisele izinyathelo zakhe indlela.

## **Ihubo 86**

*Umkhuleko kaDavida*

- <sup>1</sup> Zwana, O Jehova, ungihendule,  
ngokuba ngingumyanga ngiyaswela.
- <sup>2</sup> Vikela impilo yami, ngokuba ngizinikele  
kuwe. UnguNkulunkulu wami, sindisa  
inceku yakho ekuthembayo.
- <sup>3</sup> Woba lesihawu kimi, O Jehova,  
ngokuba ngitshona ngikubiza ilanga  
lonke.
- <sup>4</sup> Letha ukuthokoza encekwini yakho,  
ngokuba kuwe, O Jehova,  
ngiphakamisela umphefumulo wami.
- <sup>5</sup> Uyathethelela njalo ulungile,  
O Jehova,  
ugcwele uthando kulabo abakhuleka  
kuwe.
- <sup>6</sup> Zwana umkhuleko wami, O Jehova;  
lalela ukukhala kwami ngicela umusa.
- <sup>7</sup> Mhla ngiphakathi kokuhlupheka  
ngizakhala kuwe,  
ngokuba uzangiphendula.
- <sup>8</sup> Phakathi kwabonkulunkulu kakho  
onjengawe, O Jehova;  
kakulazenzo ezingalinganiswa lezakho.
- <sup>9</sup> Zonke izizwe owazenzayo  
zizakuza zikhonze kuwe, O Jehova;  
zizaletha udumo ebizweni lakho.
- <sup>10</sup> Ngokuba umkhulu njalo wenza  
imisebenzi emangalisayo;  
wena wedwa unguNkulunkulu.
- <sup>11</sup> Ngifundisa indlela yakho, O Jehova,  
ukuze ngihambe eqinisweni lakho;  
ngipha inhliziyi engaxamalazanga,  
ukuze ngilesabe ibizo lakho.
- <sup>12</sup> Ngizakudumisa, O Jehova Nkulunkulu  
wami, ngenhliziyi yami yonke;  
ngizalidumisa ibizo lakho laphakade.
- <sup>13</sup> Ngokuba lukhulu uthando lwakho kimi;  
ungenyule ekujuleni kwengcwaba.

<sup>14</sup>Iziqholo ziyangihlasela, O Jehova;  
iqembu lamadoda alesihluku lizingela  
impilo yami –  
abantu abangakunanziyo wena.

<sup>15</sup>Kodwa wena, O Jehova,  
unguNkulunkulu olozwelo, olobubelo,  
ophuza ukuzonda, owandayo ngothando  
lokuthembeka.

<sup>16</sup>Phendukela ngakimi ube lesihawu kimi;  
phana amandla akho inceku yakho,  
usindise indodana yencekukazi yakho.

<sup>17</sup>Ngipha isiboniso sokulunga kwakho,  
ukuze izitha zami zisibone ziyangeke,  
ngokuba wena, O Jehova, usungisizile  
njalo wangiduduza.

## Ihubo 87

*Elamadodana kaKhora. Ihubo. Ingoma.*

<sup>1</sup>Usakhile isisekelo sakhe entabeni  
engcwele;

<sup>2</sup>uJehova uyawathanda amasango eZiyoni  
okudlula yonke imizi kaJakhobe.

<sup>3</sup>Izinto ezinhle okumangalisayo ziyatshiwo  
ngawe,  
we muzi kaNkulunkulu:

<sup>4</sup>"Ngizabalisa uRahabi leBhabhiloni  
phakathi kwalabo abathi bayangazi –  
iFilistiya leThire, kanye leKhushi –  
ngibe sengisithi, 'Lo wazalelwa eZiyoni.' "

<sup>5</sup>Ngempela kuzathiwa ngeZiyoni,  
"Lo laloyana bazalelwa khona,  
kuthi yena oPhezukonke uzaliqinisa."

<sup>6</sup>UJehova uzaloba eluhlwini lwamabizo  
abantu: "Lo wazalelwa eZiyoni."

<sup>7</sup>Bazakuthi betshaya amachacho bahlabele  
bathi,  
"Yonke imithombo yami ikuwe."

## Ihubo 88

*Ingoma. Ihubo lamadodana kaKhora.  
Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. Itshuni ethi,  
Mahalathi leyanothi (Ukuhlupheka  
kokuchukuluzwa) Imasikili kaHemani  
umEzira.*

<sup>1</sup>O Jehova, Nkulunkulu ongisindisayo,  
ubusuku lemini ngikhala kuwe.

<sup>2</sup>Akuthi umkhuleko wami ufinyelele  
kuwe;  
phendula indlebe yakho izwe  
ukukhala kwami.

<sup>3</sup>Ngokuba umphefumulo wami ugcewele  
izinhlupheko lempilo yami isilengela  
engcwabeni.

<sup>4</sup>Ngibalwa ndawonye lalabo asebesiya  
egodini;  
senginjengendoda engelamandla.

<sup>5</sup>Sengahlukaniselwe kwabafileyo,  
lezidumbu ezilele edlinzeni,  
wena ongasabakhumbuliyo njalo,  
abangasekho kulabo obanakekelayo.

<sup>6</sup>Usungifake egodini elitshona okudlulayo,  
ekujuleni okumnyama bhuqe.

<sup>7</sup>Intukuthelo yakho iyangeleka;  
usungigalulisile ngawo wonke  
amagagasi akho.

<sup>8</sup>Usungithathele abangane bami  
abasekhwapheni wangeza ngaba  
lesidina kubo.

Ngivalelwe kangiselantuba;

<sup>9</sup>amehlo ami asebona kalufifi ngenxa  
yosizi.

Ngiyakubiza, O Jehova, izinsuku zonke;  
ngiphakamisela izandla zami kuwe.

<sup>10</sup>Izimanga zakho uyazitshengisa  
kwabafileyo na?

Kambe labo asebefile  
bangavuka bakudumise na?

<sup>11</sup>Uthando lwakho luyamenyezelwa  
engcwabeni yini,  
ukuthembeka kwakho endaweni  
yokuBhubha na?

- <sup>12</sup> Izimanga zakho ziyaziwa yini endaweni yobumnyama, kumbe izenzo zakho zokulunga elizweni lokungabikho na?
- <sup>13</sup> Kodwa ngikhala kuwe ngoncedo, O Jehova; ekuseni umthandazo wami uyafika kuwe.
- <sup>14</sup> Kungani, hawu Jehova, ungifulathela ungifihlela ubuso bakho?
- <sup>15</sup> Kusukela ebutsheni bami ngavele ngahlupheka ngaba seduze lokufa; ngiphethwe yikwesatshiswa nguwe, sengize ngidangele.
- <sup>16</sup> Intukuthelo yakho isingigabhele; ukwesaba wena sekungiqedile.
- <sup>17</sup> Ilanga lonke kungihanqile njengesikhukhula; sekungigalulisa nya.
- <sup>18</sup> Usungithathele abakhula bami lengibathandayo; ubumnyama sebunguyena mngane wami oseduze.

## Ihubo 89

- <sup>1</sup> Ngizahlabelela ngothando lukaJehova olukhulu lanininini; ngomlomo wami ngizakwenza ukuthembeka kwakho kwaziwe ezizukulwaneni zonke.
- <sup>2</sup> Ngizamemezela ukuthi uthando lwakho lumi luqinile laphakade, ukuthi ukuthembeka kwakho wakugxilisa ezulwini uqobo.
- <sup>3</sup> Wathi, "Sengenze isivumelwano lalowo okhethiweyo wami, sengifungile kuDavida inceku yami,
- <sup>4</sup> 'Ngizawumisa umndeni wakho laphakade, ngisiqinise isihlalo sakho sobukhosi kuzo zonke izizukulwane.' "
- <sup>5</sup> Amazulu ayazidumisa izimanga zakho, O Jehova, lokuthembeka kwakho emhlanganweni wabangcwele.
- <sup>6</sup> Phela ngubani onjengoJehova phakathi kwabaphilayo ezulwini na? Ngubani onjengoJehova phakathi kwabaphilayo ezulwini na?
- <sup>7</sup> Enhlanganisweni yabangcwele uNkulunkulu uyesatshwa kakhulu; uyesabeka kulabo bonke abahlezi laye.
- <sup>8</sup> Yebo Jehova Nkulunkulu Somandla, ngubani onjengawe na? Ulamandla, O Jehova, ukuthembeka kwakho kukuhonqolozele.
- <sup>9</sup> Uyabusa phezu kolwandle olugubhazelayo; lapho amavinqo alo equbuka, uyawathulisa.
- <sup>10</sup> Wamchoboza uRahabi njengomunye wababuleweyo; ngengalo yakho elamandla wazichitha izitha.
- <sup>11</sup> Ngawakho amazulu, ngowakho njalo lomhlaba; wawudala umhlaba lakho konke okukuwo.
- <sup>12</sup> Wayidala inyakatho kanye leningizimu; iThabhozi leHemoni zihlabelela ibizo lakho ngentokozo.
- <sup>13</sup> Ingalo yakho igcwele amandla; isandla sakho siqinile, esokunene siphakeme.
- <sup>14</sup> Ukulunga lokwahlulela kuhle yikho okuyinsika yesihlalo sakho sobukhosi; uthando lokuthembeka kuhamba phambili kwakho.
- <sup>15</sup> Babusisiwe labo asebekufundile ukukubabaza, abahamba ekukhanyeni kobukhona bakho, O Jehova.
- <sup>16</sup> Bayathokoza ngebizo lakho ilanga lonke; bayagubhazela ngokulunga kwakho.
- <sup>17</sup> Ngokuba uyibukhosi babo lamandla abo, kuthi ngomusa wakho uphakamise uphondo lwethu.
- <sup>18</sup> Ngempela isihlangu sethu ngesikaJehova, lenkosi yethu ingeNgcwele Yodwa ka-Israyeli.
- <sup>19</sup> Endulo wakhuluma ngombono,

- ebantwini bakho abathembekileyo wathi:  
 "Sengiwehlisele amandla phezu kweqhawe;  
 sengiphakamise insizwa phakathi kwabantu.
- <sup>20</sup> Sengifumane uDavida inceku yami; ngamafutha ami angcwele sengimgcobile.
- <sup>21</sup> Isandla sami sizamsekela; ngempela ingalo yami izamqinisa.
- <sup>22</sup> Akulasitha esizamcindezela ukuthi athele kuso;  
 kakho umuntu omubi ozamcindezela.
- <sup>23</sup> Ngizazichoboza izitha zakhe phambi kwakhe ngibalahlele phansi abalwa laye.
- <sup>24</sup> Uthando lwami oluthembekileyo luzaba laye,  
 ukuthi ngebizo lami luphakanyiswe uphondo lwakhe.
- <sup>25</sup> Ngizabeka isandla sakhe phezu kolwandle, isandla sakhe sokunene phezu kwemifula.
- <sup>26</sup> Uzamemeza kimi athi, 'UnguBaba, Nkulunkulu wami, iDwala elinguMsindisi wami.'
- <sup>27</sup> Njalo ngizakummisa abe lizibulo lami, inkosi ephakeme ngaphezu kwawo wonke amakhosi omhlaba.
- <sup>28</sup> Ngizalugcina uthando lwami kuye laphakade, lesivumelwano sami laye kasiyikuphela.
- <sup>29</sup> Inzalo yakhe ngizayimisa nini lanini, lesihlalo sakhe sobukhosi kasiyikufa saphela.
- <sup>30</sup> Aluba amadodana akhe edela umlayo wami angalandeli iziyalezelo zami,
- <sup>31</sup> uma besephula izimemezelo zami behluleke ukugcina imiyalo yami,
- <sup>32</sup> ngizajezisa isono sabo ngoswazi, lesiphambeko sabo ngokubatshaya;
- <sup>33</sup> kodwa kangiyikulususa uthando lwami kuye, njalo kangisoze ngiguqule ukuthembeka kwami.
- <sup>34</sup> Kangiyikusephula isivumelwano sami kumbe ngiguqule lokho okuphume ezindebeni zami.
- <sup>35</sup> Ngavele ngafunga kanye ngobungcwele bami –  
 kangizikuqamba amanga kuDavida –
- <sup>36</sup> ukuthi inzalo yakhe izaqhubeka laphakade  
 lesihlalo sakhe sobukhosi sizakuma phambi kwami njengelanga;
- <sup>37</sup> sizakuma laphakade njengenyanga, ufakazi othembekileyo yisibhakabhaka.
- <sup>38</sup> Kodwa usumalile, usumlahlile, ubumthukuthelela kakhulu ogcotshiweyo wakho.
- <sup>39</sup> Ususikhalele isivumelwano lenceku yakho  
 wawubhuqela othulini umqhele wakhe.
- <sup>40</sup> Usuyibhidlizile yonke imiduli yakhe, izinqaba zakhe wazenza amanxiwa.
- <sup>41</sup> Bonke abedlula khona bamphangile; useyinhlekisa yabomakhelwane.
- <sup>42</sup> Usuphakamisile isandla sokunene sezitha zakhe;  
 usuwenze zonke izitha zakhe zathokoza.
- <sup>43</sup> Uyibuyisele emuva inkemba yakhe ebukhali  
 awaze wamsekela empini.
- <sup>44</sup> Usuyiqedile inkazimulo yakhe wadaklazela phansi isihlalo sakhe sobukhosi.
- <sup>45</sup> Uluqumile lwaba lufitshane usuku lobutsha bakhe;  
 usumembese ingubo yehlazo.
- <sup>46</sup> Koze kube nini, O Jehova?  
 Uzazifihla kokuphela na? Koze kube nini ulaka lwakho luvutha njengomlilo?
- <sup>47</sup> Khumbula ukwedlula masinyane kwempilo yami.  
 Ngoba wabadalela ize nje abantu!
- <sup>48</sup> Ngumuntu bani ongaphila angaze abona

ukufa, loba azisindise emandleni eliba na?

<sup>49</sup> Hawu Jehova, lungaphi uthando lwakho lwakudala olukhulu, okwathi ngokuthembeka kwakho wafunga ngalo kuDavida?

<sup>50</sup> Khumbula, Jehova ukuthi inceku yakho iklolodelwa njani, ukuthi enhliziyweni yami ngithwele izigcono zezizwe,

<sup>51</sup> izigcono izitha zakho eziklolode ngazo, O Jehova, okuthe ngazo zaklolodela ogcotshiweyo wakho kukho konke akwenzayo.

<sup>52</sup> Udumo kalube kuJehova laphakade! Amen! Amen!

## Ihubo 90

*Umthandazo kaMosi umuntu kaNkulunkulu.*

<sup>1</sup> Jehova, wena ulikhaya lethu kuzo zonke izizukulwane.

<sup>2</sup> Izintaba zingakabikhona lalapho ungakawuvezi umhlaba kanye lelizwe, kusukela phakade kuze kube phakade unguNkulunkulu.

<sup>3</sup> Ubuyisela abantu ethulini, usithi, "Buyelani othulini, lina madodana abantu."

<sup>4</sup> Ngokuba iminyaka eyinkulungwane ekuboneni kwakho injengosuku olusanda kudlula, kumbe njengomlindo webusuku.

<sup>5</sup> Uyabakhucula abantu ebuthongweni bokufa; banjengotshani obutsha obekuseni

<sup>6</sup> lokuba ekuseni buhluma bubutsha, kuthi ntambama sebomile seabunile.

<sup>7</sup> Sijwamulwa lulaka lwakho sithuthumeliswe yikucaphuka kwakho.

<sup>8</sup> Usubuchayile ububi bethu phambi kwakho, izono zethu zensitha wazichaya ekukhanyeni kobukhona bakho.

<sup>9</sup> Zonke izinsuku zethu ziyedlula ngaphansi kolaka lwakho; leminyaka yethu siyiphetha ngokububula.

<sup>10</sup> Ubude bezinsuku zethu buyiminyaka engamatshumi ayisikhombisa – loba amatshumi aficamibili, nxa silamandla; kanti lelobanga layo liluhlupho losizi, ngokuba iphanga yedlule, lathi siphaphe nje sedlule.

<sup>11</sup> Ngubani owaziyo amandla olaka lwakho na?

Ngokuba intukuthelo yakho inkulu njengokwesatshwa okukufaneleyo.

<sup>12</sup> Sifundise ukubala kuhle izinsuku zethu, ukuze sizuze inhliziyu yenhlakanipho.

<sup>13</sup> Phola, O Jehova! Koze kube nini kulokhu kunjalo na?

Woba lesihawu ezincekwini zakho.

<sup>14</sup> Sisuthise ekuseni ngothando lwakho olungaphuthiyo, ukuze sihlabelele ngentokozo sijabule zonke izinsuku zethu.

<sup>15</sup> Senze sijabule okwezinsuku ezilingana ukusihlupha kwakho, okwezinsuku ezilingana lalezo esesabona ngazo ukudubeka.

<sup>16</sup> Sengathi imisebenzi yakho ingatshengiswa ezincekwini zakho, inkazimulo yakho ebantwaneni babo.

<sup>17</sup> Sengathi umusa kaJehova uNkulunkulu wethu ungehlela kithi; uqinise umsebenzi wezandla zethu – yebo, qinisa umsebenzi wezandla zethu.

## Ihubo 91

<sup>1</sup> Lowo ohlala ekusithekeni koPhezukonke uzaphumula emthunzini kaSomandla.

<sup>2</sup> Ngizakuthi kuJehova, "Uyisiphephelo sami lenqaba yami, uNkulunkulu wami, engithemba kuye."

<sup>3</sup> Ngempela uzakuphephisa emjibileni womthiyi lasesifeni esibi esibulalayo.

<sup>4</sup> Uzakusibekela ngezinsiba zakhe, uzuze isiphephelo ngaphansi kwamaphiko akhe; ukuthembeka kwakhe kuzakuba yisihlangu sakho lenqaba yakho.

<sup>5</sup> Awuyikwesaba umnyama wobusuku, loba umtshoko ontweza emini,

<sup>6</sup> kumbe ingozi ehahabela emnyameni, kumbe umkhuhlane obhubhisayo emini enkulu.

<sup>7</sup> Abayizinkulungwane bangawa eceleni lakho; itshumi lezinkulungwane esandleni sakho sokunene, kodwa kakusoze kusondele kuwe.

<sup>8</sup> Uzaphosa nje amehlo akho ubukele ubone ukujeziswa kwababi.

<sup>9</sup> Ungenza oPhezukonke abe likhaya lakho—yena uJehova oyisiphephelo sami—

<sup>10</sup> lapho-ke akulangozi engakuwela, akulamonakalo ozasondela ethenteni lakho.

<sup>11</sup> Ngokuba uzayala izingilosu zakhe ngawe zikulinde kuzo zonke izindlela zakho;

<sup>12</sup> zizakuphakamisa ezandleni zazo, ukuze ungakhubeki elitsheni.

<sup>13</sup> Uzanyathela isilwane lephimpi; uzasigxoba isilwane esikhulu lenyoka.

<sup>14</sup> "Ngokuba uyangithanda," kutsho uJehova, "ngizamkhulula; ngizamvikela, ngokuba uyalinaka ibizo lami.

<sup>15</sup> Uzangibiza, ngimphendule; ngizakuba laye ekuhluphekeni, ngizamkhulula ngimenzele udumo.

<sup>16</sup> Ngizamsuthisa ngempilo ende ngimtshengise insindiso yami."

## Ihubo 92

*Ihubo. Ingoma. Elosuku lweSabatha.*

<sup>1</sup> Kuhle ukudumisa uJehova lokuhlabelela ebizweni lakho, wena oPhezukonke,

<sup>2</sup> ukumemezela uthando lwakho ekuseni lokuthembeka kwakho ebusuku,

<sup>3</sup> ukutshaya iziginci ngomhubhe wezintambo ezilitshumi lemvungamo emnandi yechacho.

<sup>4</sup> Ngokuba uyangijabulisa ngezenzo zakho, O Jehova; ngihlala ngentokozi ngomsebenzi wezandla zakho.

<sup>5</sup> Mikhulu kangaka imisebenzi yakho, O Jehova, izikile imicabango yakho!

<sup>6</sup> Umuntu ongelangqondo akazi, iziwula kazizwisisi,

<sup>7</sup> ukuthi loba ababi bemila njengotshani lezigangi zonke ziphumelela, zizabhujiwa nini lanini.

<sup>8</sup> Kodwa wena Jehova, uphakeme laphakade.

<sup>9</sup> Ngokuba ngempela izitha zakho, O Jehova, ngempela izitha zakho zizabhubha; zonke izigangi zizachithizwa.

<sup>10</sup> Uluphakamisile uphondo lwami njengolwenyathi; ngagcotshwa ngamakha amnandi.

<sup>11</sup> Amehlo ami abonile ukwehlulwa kwezitha zami; izindlebe zami zizwile ngokuchithizwa kwezitha zami ezimbi.

<sup>12</sup> Abalungileyo bazaqhela njengesihlahla selala, bazakhula njengomsedari waseLebhanoni;



<sup>13</sup> ngoba behlanyelwe endlini kaJehova,  
bazaqhela emagumeni kaNkulunkulu  
wethu.

<sup>14</sup> Bazabe belokhu bethela izithelo lanxa  
sebebadala, bazahlala belokhu behluma  
beluhlaza,

<sup>15</sup> bememezela besithi, "UJehova uqotho;  
uliDwala lami, kakukho bubu kuye."

### Ihubo 93

<sup>1</sup> UJehova uyabusa, uvunule ubukhosi;  
uJehova uvunule ubukhosi njalo  
uhlomile ngamandla.

Umhlaba ugxilile uqinile;  
ngeke ugudlulwe.

<sup>2</sup> Isihlalo sakho saqiniswa ekadeni;  
unguwe kusukela phakade.

<sup>3</sup> Izilwandle seziphakamisile, O Jehova,  
izilwandle ziliphakamisile ilizwi lazo;  
izilwandle ziwaphakamisile amavinco  
azo agubhazelayo.

<sup>4</sup> Ngamandla edlula umdumo wamanzi  
amanengi, ngamandla edlula  
awokugubhaza kolwandle –  
uJehova ophezulu ulamandla.

<sup>5</sup> Izimiso zakhe zimi ziqinile;  
ubungcwele bukhazimulisa indlu yakho  
okwezinsuku ezingapheliyo, O Jehova.

### Ihubo 94

<sup>1</sup> O Jehova, uNkulunkulu ophindiselayo,  
O Nkulunkulu ophindiselayo, khanya  
uvele.

<sup>2</sup> Phakama, hawu Mahluli womhlaba;  
baphindisele abazigqajayo  
ngokubafaneleyo.

<sup>3</sup> Koze kube nini ababi, O Jehova,  
koze kube nini ababi beklamasa na?

<sup>4</sup> Bathulula amazwi okukloloda;  
zonke izigangi zifuthelene  
ngokuzikhukhumeza.

<sup>5</sup> Ziyabanyathezela abantu bakho, O

Jehova;  
zicindezela ilifa lakho.

<sup>6</sup> Zibulala umfelokazi kanye lowezizweni;  
zibulala intandane.

<sup>7</sup> Zithi, "UJehova kaboni;  
uNkulunkulu kaJakhobe kananzi."

<sup>8</sup> Limukani, lina elingelangqondo phakathi  
kwabantu;

lina ziphukuphuku, lizahlakanipha nini?

<sup>9</sup> Yena lowo owayigxumekayo indlebe  
kezwa yini?

Yena lowo owabumba ilihlo kaboni na?

<sup>10</sup> Yena lowo oqondisa izizwe  
kajezisi yini?

Yena lowo ofundisa umuntu kalalwazi  
na?

<sup>11</sup> UJehova uyayazi imicabango yomuntu;  
uyayazi ukuthi iyize nje.

<sup>12</sup> Ubusisiwe umuntu omqondisayo,

OJehova,  
umuntu omfundisa okomthetho wakho;

<sup>13</sup> uyamphumuza ezinsukwini  
zokuhlupheka,

kuze kuthi ababi bembelwe igodi.

<sup>14</sup> Ngokuba uJehova kazukwala abantu  
bakhe;

kasoze lanini afulathele ilifa  
lakhe.

<sup>15</sup> Ukwahlulela kuzaphinda njalo kumiswe  
ngokulunga,

kuthi bonke abaqotho ngenhliziyo  
bakulandele.

<sup>16</sup> Ngubani ozangimela ekulweni lababi na?  
Ngubani ozangelekelela ekulweni  
lezigangi na?

<sup>17</sup> Aluba uJehova wayengangelulekanga,  
ngabe ngahle ngahlala ngathula zwi  
ekufeni.

<sup>18</sup> Lapho ngasengisithi, "Unyawo lwami  
selutshelela," uthando lwakho, O  
Jehova, lwangisekela.

<sup>19</sup> Nxa ukunqineka kwase kungikhulela,  
induduzo yakho yaletha intokozo

emphefumulweni wami.

<sup>20</sup> Kambe isihlalo sobukhosi esixhwalileyo singema lawe yini – leso esiletha izinhlupeko ngezimemezelo zaso?

<sup>21</sup> Bayahlangana ukumelana labalungileyo ongelacala agwetshelwe ukufa.

<sup>22</sup> Kodwa uJehova useyinqaba yami, loNkulunkulu wami ulidwala engiphephela kulo.

<sup>23</sup> Uzabaphindisela ngenxa yezono zabo ababhubhise ngenxa yobubi babo; uJehova uNkulunkulu wethu uzababhubhisa.

### Ihubo 95

<sup>1</sup> Wozani sihlabelele ngentokozo kuJehova; kasihlokomeni kamnandi kulo iDwala lokusindiswa kwethu.

<sup>2</sup> Kasizeni phambi kwakhe ngokubonga simdumise ngamachacho langengoma.

<sup>3</sup> Ngokuba uJehova unguNkulunkulu omkhulu, iNkosi ngaphezu kwabonkulunkulu bonke.

<sup>4</sup> Izinziki zomhlaba zisezandleni zakhe, leziqongo zezintaba ngezakhe.

<sup>5</sup> Ngolwakhe ulwandle ngokuba walwenza, lezandla zakhe zawenza umhlaba owomileyo.

<sup>6</sup> Wozani, kasikhothame simkhonze, kasiguqe phambi kukaJehova uMenzi wethu;

<sup>7</sup> ngokuba unguNkulunkulu wethu, thina singabantu bedlelo lakhe, umhlambi awunakekelayo.

Lamuhla, nxa lisizwa ilizwi lakhe,

<sup>8</sup> lingazenzi lukhuni izinhliziyi zenu njengoba lenzenjalo eMeribha, njengelakwenza ngaleliyana ilanga eMasa enkangala,

<sup>9</sup> lapho okhokho benu bangilinga

bengizama, lanxa babekubonile engakwenzayo.

<sup>10</sup> Okweminyaka engamatshumi amane ngangisizondele lesosizukulwane; ngathi, "Bangabantu onhliziyo zabo ziyahlanhlatha, njalo kabazazanga izindlela zami."

<sup>11</sup> Ngakho ngafunga ngagomela ngizondile ngathi, "Kabazukufa bangena ekuphumuleni kwami."

### Ihubo 96

<sup>1</sup> Hlabelani kuJehova ingoma entsha; hlabelani kuJehova mhlaba wonke.

<sup>2</sup> Hlabelani kuJehova, dumisani igama lakhe;

memezalani insindiso yakhe izinsuku ngezinsuku.

<sup>3</sup> Bikelani izizwe ngobukhosi bakhe, izenzo zakhe ezimangalisayo phakathi kwabantu bonke.

<sup>4</sup> Ngokuba umkhulu uJehova, ufanele ngokuphindiweyo ukudunyiswa; kumele esatshwe ngaphezu kwabonkulunkulu bonke.

<sup>5</sup> Ngoba bonke onkulunkulu bezizwe bayizithombe, kodwa uJehova wenza amazulu.

<sup>6</sup> Inkazimulo lobukhosi kuphambi kwakhe; amandla lobukhosi kusendlini yakhe engcwele.

<sup>7</sup> Mupheni uJehova, we lina zimuli zezizwe, mupheni uJehova ubukhosi lamandla.

<sup>8</sup> Mupheni uJehova ubukhosi obufanele ibizo lakhe;

lethani umnikelo lize emagumeni akhe.

<sup>9</sup> Mkhonzeni uJehova enkazimulweni yobungcwele bakhe; thuthumelani phambi kwakhe mhlaba wonke.

<sup>10</sup> Wothani phakathi kwezizwe, "UJehova

uyabusa."  
 Umhlaba umi ugxilile, ungeke  
 wagudlulwa;  
 uzabehlulela abantu ngokubafaneleyo.  
<sup>11</sup> Amazulu kawathokoze, umhlaba  
 kawujabule;  
 ulwandle kaluhlokome,  
 lakho konke okukulo;  
<sup>12</sup> amasimu kawathakazelele lakho konke  
 okukuwo.  
 Lapho-ke izihlahla zonke zeganga  
 zizahlabela ngentokozo;  
<sup>13</sup> zizahlabela phambi kukaJehova,  
 ngokuba uyeza,  
 uyeza ukuzakwahlulela umhlaba.  
 Uzakwahlulela umhlaba ngokulunga,  
 ahlulele abantu ngeqiniso.

### Ihubo 97

<sup>1</sup> UJehova uyabusa, umhlaba kawuthokoze;  
 akuthi amakhumbi akude ajabule.  
<sup>2</sup> Amayezi lomnyama omkhulu  
 kumsibekela; ukulunga lokwahlulela  
 kuhle kuyisisekelo sesihlalo sakhe  
 sobukhosi.  
<sup>3</sup> Umlilo uhamba phambi kwakhe  
 uzihangule izitha zakhe nxa zonke.  
<sup>4</sup> Umbane wakhe ukhanyisa umhlaba;  
 umhlaba ukubone lokho uthuthumele.  
<sup>5</sup> Izintaba zincibilika njengengcino phambi  
 kukaJehova,  
 phambi kukaJehova  
 womhlaba wonke.  
<sup>6</sup> Amazulu amemezela ukulunga kwakhe,  
 abantu bonke bayibone inkazimulo  
 yakhe.  
<sup>7</sup> Bonke abakhonza izifanekiso bathelwa  
 ihlazo, labo abazikhukhumeza  
 ngezithombe –  
 mkhonzeni, lonke lina bonkulunkulu!  
<sup>8</sup> IZiyoni iyezwa ithokoze lemizi yakoJuda  
 iyajabula ngenxa yokwahlulela kwakho,

O Jehova.  
<sup>9</sup> Ngokuba wena, O Jehova  
 ungoPhezukonke kuwo wonke  
 umhlaba;  
 uphakeme ngaphezulu kakhulu  
 kwabonkulunkulu bonke.  
<sup>10</sup> Akuthi bonke abangithandayo, Jehova,  
 bazonde okubi,  
 ngoba uyazilinda izimpilo  
 zabathembekileyo bakhe abakhulule  
 esandleni sababi.  
<sup>11</sup> Ukukhanya kuyehliselwa  
 kwabalungileyo  
 lentokozo kwabaqotho enhliziyweni.  
<sup>12</sup> Thokozani kuJehova lina elilungileyo,  
 lidumise ibizo lakhe elingcwele.

### Ihubo 98

<sup>1</sup> Hlabelalani uJehova ingoma entsha,  
 ngokuba wenzile izinto ezimangalisayo;  
 isandla sakhe sokunene lengalo yakhe  
 engcwele sekumenzele insindiso.  
<sup>2</sup> UJehova useyenze yaziwa insindiso  
 yakhe waveza ukulunga kwakhe  
 ezizweni.  
<sup>3</sup> Uselukhumbule uthando lwakhe  
 lokuthembeka kwakhe endlini ka-  
 Israyeli;  
 yonke imikhawulo yomhlaba  
 iyibonile insindiso kaNkulunkulu wethu.  
<sup>4</sup> Hlokomani ngentokozo kuJehova, mhlaba  
 wonke,  
 hlabelani ingoma ngokujabula okukhulu  
 litshaya amachacho;  
<sup>5</sup> yenzani umsindo kuJehova ngomhubhe,  
 ngomhubhe langomsindo wokuhlabela,  
<sup>6</sup> ngamacilongo langomsindo wophondo  
 lwenqama – hlokomani ngentokozo  
 phambi kukaJehova, iNkosi.  
<sup>7</sup> Akuthi ulwandle luhlokome, lakho konke  
 okukulo,  
 umhlaba labo bonke abahlala kuwo.

<sup>8</sup> Akuthi imifula iqakeze izandla zayo,  
akuthi izintaba zihlabele kanyekanye  
ngentokozo;

<sup>9</sup> kazihlabele phambi kukaJehova,  
ngoba uyeza ukuzakwahlulela umhlaba.  
Uzakwahlulela umhlaba ngokulunga  
labantu bonke ngokufaneleyo.

### Ihubo 99

<sup>1</sup> UJehova uyabusa, izizwe kazithuthumele;  
uhlezi esihlalweni sobukhosi phakathi  
kwamakherubi,  
umhlaba kawuzamazame.

<sup>2</sup> Mkhulu uJehova eZiyoni; uphakeme  
ngaphezu kwezizwe zonke.

<sup>3</sup> Mabadumise ibizo lakho elikhulu  
elesabekayo –  
yena ungcwele.

<sup>4</sup> INkosi ilamandla, ithanda ukwahlulela  
okuhle –  
umisile ukwaba ngemfanelo;  
kuJakhobe usuwenzile okuqondileyo  
lokulungileyo.

<sup>5</sup> Dumisani uJehova uNkulunkulu wethu  
likhonze phansi kwesihlalo sakhe;  
yena ungcwele.

<sup>6</sup> UMosi lo-Aroni babephakathi  
kwabaphristi bakhe, uSamuyeli  
wayekulabo ababelibiza igama lakhe;  
bambiza uJehova yena wabaphendula.

<sup>7</sup> Wabakhulumisa ephakathi kwensika  
yeyezi;  
bagcina iziyalezelo zakhe lezimemezelo  
azitshoyo kubo.

<sup>8</sup> O Jehova Nkulunkulu wethu,  
wabaphendula;  
ku-Israyeli  
wawunguNkulunkulu othethelelayo,  
lanxa wabajezisa ngenxa yezenzo zabo  
ezimbi.

<sup>9</sup> Phakamisani uJehova uNkulunkulu  
wethu,

limkhonze entabeni yakhe engcwele,  
ngokuba uJehova uNkulunkulu wethu  
ungcwele.

### Ihubo 100

*Ihubo. Elokubonga.*

<sup>1</sup> Hlokomani ngentokozo kuJehova, mhlaba  
wonke.

<sup>2</sup> Mkhonzeni uJehova ngenjabulo;  
wozani phambi kwakhe ngezingoma  
zokuthokoza.

<sup>3</sup> Yazini ukuthi uJehova unguNkulunkulu.  
Nguye owasenzayo, singabantu bakhe,  
izimvu zedlelo lakhe.

<sup>4</sup> Ngenani emasangweni akhe ngokubonga  
lemagumeni akhe ngokudumisa;  
mbongeni lidumise ibizo lakhe.

<sup>5</sup> Ngokuba uJehova ulungile lothando  
lwakhe lumi kuze kube phakade;  
ukuthembeka kwakhe kumi kuzo zonke  
izizukulwane.

### Ihubo 101

*ElikaDavida. Ihubo.*

<sup>1</sup> Ngizahlabelela ngothando lwakho  
lokwahlulela kwakho okuhle;  
kuwe, O Jehova, ngizahlabelela  
indumiso.

<sup>2</sup> Ngizananzelela ukuthi ngiphile impilo  
engasolekiyo –  
uzakuza nini kimi na?

Ngizahamba endlini yami ngenhliziyo  
engasolekiyo.

<sup>3</sup> Phambi kwamehlo ami angiyikubeka  
lutho olungcolileyo.

Izenzo zabantu abangakholwayo  
ngiyazizona;  
kazizukunginamathela.

<sup>4</sup> Abantu abalenziziyo exhwalileyo

bazakuba khatshana lami;  
angiyikuhambelana lobubi.

<sup>5</sup>Lowo ochothoza umakhelwane wakhe  
ngasese, lowo ngizamthulisa;  
olamehlo asesiphundu lenhliziyo  
ezigqajayo, lowo kangilasikhathi laye.

<sup>6</sup>Amehlo ami azakuba kwabathembekileyo  
elizweni, ukuthi bahlale lami;  
lowo okuhamba kwakhe kakulansolo  
uzangisebenzela ekhonza kimi.

<sup>7</sup>Kakho othanda ukwenza inkohliso  
ozahlala endlini yami;  
kakho okhuluma amanga ozakuma  
phambi kwami.

<sup>8</sup>Zonke izinsuku ekuseni ngizabathulisa  
bonke ababi phakathi kwelizwe;  
ngizamlahla phansi wonke umuntu  
oyisigangi edolobheni likaJehova.

## Ihubo 102

*Umkhuleko womuntu okhathazekileyo.  
Lapho esephela umoya eseqhinqa isililo  
phambi kukaJehova.*

<sup>1</sup>Zwana umkhuleko wami, O Jehova;  
ukukhala kwami ngicela uncedo  
kakufike kuwe.

<sup>2</sup>Ungangifihleli ubuso bakho nxa  
ngikhathazekile.  
Ngipha indlebe yakho;  
nxa ngibiza ngiphendula masinyane.

<sup>3</sup>Ngoba izinsuku zami ziyanyamalala  
njengentuthu;  
amathambo ami ayavutha  
njengamalahle abhebhayo.

<sup>4</sup>Inhliziyo yami yonakele, ibunile  
njengotshani;  
ngiyakhohlwa ukudla kwami.

<sup>5</sup>Ngenxa yokububula kwami okukhulu  
sengiphelile, isigogo sesinamathela

emathanjeni.

<sup>6</sup>Sengifana lesikhova senkangala,  
njengesikhova semanxiweni.

<sup>7</sup>Ngilala ngikhangele;  
senginjengenyoni  
ehlezi yodwa ephahleni.

<sup>8</sup>Ilanga lonke izitha zami  
ziyangichukuluza;  
labo abangichothozayo badlala ngebizo  
lami njengesethuko.

<sup>9</sup>Ngokuba ngidla umlotha njengokudla  
kwami, ngixube okunathwayo kwami  
ngezinyembezi

<sup>10</sup>ngenxa yokuthukuthela kwakho  
okukhulu, ngoba ungiqukule  
wangilahlela eceleni.

<sup>11</sup>Izinsuku zami zifana lesithunzi  
sakusihlwa;  
ngiyabuna njengotshani.

<sup>12</sup>Kodwa wena, O Jehova, uhlezi  
ebukhosini lanininini; udumo lwakho  
lumi ezizukulwaneni zonke.

<sup>13</sup>Uzaphakama uzwele iZiyoni isihawu,  
ngoba sekuyisikhathi sokutshengisa  
umusa kuyo, isikhathi esimisiweyo  
sesifikile.

<sup>14</sup>Ngokuba amatshe ayo aligugu  
ezincekwini zakho;  
lothuli lwayo nje lubalethela usizi.

<sup>15</sup>Izizwe zizalesaba ibizo likaJehova,  
wonke amakhosi omhlaba azahlonipha  
inkazimulo yakhe.

<sup>16</sup>Ngoba uJehova uzayakha butsha iZiyoni  
ivele enkazimulweni yakhe.

<sup>17</sup>Uzaphendula imithandazo  
yabahluphekayo;  
kazukweyisa isicelo sabo.

<sup>18</sup>Lokhu kakulotshwe phansi kube  
ngokwesizukulwane sakusasa,  
ukuze abantu abangakadalwa bamdumise  
uJehova:

<sup>19</sup>"UJehova wakhangele phansi  
ephezulu endlini yakhe engcwele,  
esezulwini wawuhlola umhlaba,

- <sup>20</sup> ukuze ezwe ukububula kwezibotshwa  
lokukhulula labo ababegwetshelwe  
ukufa."
- <sup>21</sup> Ngalokho-ke ibizo likaJehova  
lizamenyezelwa eZiyoni  
lodumo lwakhe eJerusalema,
- <sup>22</sup> lapha izizwe lemibuso  
sekuhlangana ndawonye ukukhonza  
uJehova.
- <sup>23</sup> Wawanciphisa amandla ami ngisaphila;  
waziphungula izinsuku zami.
- <sup>24</sup> yikho ngase ngisithi, "Ungangithathi, O  
Nkulunkulu wami, ngilokhu  
ngisephakathi kwezinsuku zami;  
iminyaka yakho ihlala ikhona  
ezizukulwaneni zonke.
- <sup>25</sup> Ekuqaleni wabeka izisekelo zomhlaba,  
lamazulu angumsebenzi wezandla  
zakho.
- <sup>26</sup> Konke kuzabhubha, kodwa wena  
uzasala;  
konke kuzaguga njengesigqoko.  
Njengesivunulo uzakuguqula  
kucine sekulahlwa.
- <sup>27</sup> Kodwa wena uhlala unjalo,  
njalo iminyaka yakho kayisoze iphele  
lanini.
- <sup>28</sup> Abantwana bezinceku zakho bazahlala  
besemehlweni akho;  
izizukulwane zazo zizaqiniswa phambi  
kwakho."

### Ihubo 103

*Elika Davida*

- <sup>1</sup> Dumisa uJehova, O mphefumulo wami;  
konke okuphakathi kwami, kakudumise  
ibizo lakhe elingcwele.
- <sup>2</sup> Dumisa uJehova, O mphefumulo wami,  
ungaze wakhohlwa konke asiza ngakho –
- <sup>3</sup> othethelelayo zonke izono zakho  
akusilise zonke izifo zakho,
- <sup>4</sup> ohlenga impilo yakho egodini  
akwethese uthando lesihawu,
- <sup>5</sup> osuthisa izifiso zakho ngezinto ezinhle

ukuze ubutsha bakho buvuselelwe  
njengengqungqulu.

- <sup>6</sup> UJehova ubenzela ukulunga  
lokwahlulela okuhle labo  
abacindezelweyo.
- <sup>7</sup> Izindlela zakhe wazazisa uMosi,  
izenzo zakhe wazazisa abantu bako-  
Israyeli;
- <sup>8</sup> UJehova ulesihawu njalo ulomusa,  
uyaphuza ukuthukuthela, kodwa uyanda  
ngothando.
- <sup>9</sup> Kahlali ebeka imilandu njalo,  
futhi kagcini ulaka lwakhe kokuphela;
- <sup>10</sup> kasiphathi ngokufanele izono zethu  
kumbe asijezise ngokulingene  
iziphambeko zethu.
- <sup>11</sup> Ngokuba njengokuphakama komkhathi  
ngaphezu komhlaba, lukhulu kangako  
uthando lwakhe kulabo abamesabayo;
- <sup>12</sup> njengobukhatshana bempumalanga kuyo  
intshonalanga kanjalo ususile  
iziphambeko zethu kithi.
- <sup>13</sup> Njengalokhu uyise elozwelo  
ebantwaneni bakhe,  
kanjalo uJehova ulozwelo kulabo  
abamesabayo;
- <sup>14</sup> ngokuba uyakwazi ukuthi sibunjwa  
njani, uyakhumbula ukuthi siluthuli.
- <sup>15</sup> Umuntu yena izinsuku zakhe  
zinjengotshani, ukhula amemetheke  
njengembali yeganga;
- <sup>16</sup> umoya uyayiphephetha ihle inyamalale,  
indawo yakhe ingabe isayikhumbula  
lanini.
- <sup>17</sup> Kodwa kusukela phakade kusiya  
phakade uthando lukaJehova lukulabo  
abamesabayo, lokulunga kwakhe  
ebantwaneni babantwana
- <sup>18</sup> kulabo abagcina isivumelwano sakhe  
njalo bakhumbule ukulalela izimiso  
zakhe.
- <sup>19</sup> UJehova usemisile isihlalo sakhe

sobukhosi ezulwini,  
njalo ubukhosi bakhe buphezu kwakho  
konke.

<sup>20</sup> Dumisani uJehova, lina maxuku akhe  
asezulwini,  
lina zinceku zakhe elenza intando yakhe,  
elilalela ilizwi lakhe.

<sup>21</sup> Dumisani uJehova, lonke mabandla akhe  
asezulwini,  
lina zinceku zakhe elenza intando yakhe.

<sup>22</sup> Dumisani uJehova, imisebenzi yakhe  
yonke ezindaweni zonke embusweni  
wakhe.

Dumisa uJehova, O mphefumulo wami.

#### Ihubo 104

<sup>1</sup> Dumisa uJehova, O mphefumulo wami.

O Jehova Nkulunkulu wami, umkhulu  
kakhulu;  
ugqoke inkazimulo lobukhosi.

<sup>2</sup> Uyazigoqela ngokukhanya kungathi  
kungesivunulo;  
amazulu uyawelula njengethente

<sup>3</sup> anqumise izintungo zezindlu  
zangaphezulu zilale phezu kwamanzi.  
Wenza amayezi inqola yakhe yamabhiza,  
undiza ngezimpiko zomoya.

<sup>4</sup> Wenza izikhatha zomoya zibe yizigijimi  
zakhe, amalangabi omlilo izinceku  
zakhe.

<sup>5</sup> Wawugxilisa umhlaba ezisekelweni  
zawo;  
ungeke wagudlulwa.

<sup>6</sup> Wawembesa ngolwandle njengesivunulo;  
amanzi ema ngaphezu kwezintaba.

<sup>7</sup> Kodwa wathi ngokukhwaza amanzi  
abaleka, ngomsindo wokuduma kwakho  
asibathela;

<sup>8</sup> ageleza phezu kwezintaba,  
ehlala ezigodini endaweni owamisele  
kuyo.

<sup>9</sup> Wamisa umkhawulo angeke aweqeqe;  
kasayikubuya awugubuzele njalo  
umhlaba lanini.

<sup>10</sup> Wenza imithombo impompozele amanzi  
ezindongeni;

ageleza phakathi kwezintaba,  
<sup>11</sup> zipha amanzi kuzo zonke izinyamazana  
zeganga;  
labobabhemi beganga bacitsha lapho  
ukoma.

<sup>12</sup> Izinyoni zomoya zakhela eduze  
kwamanzi;  
ziyatshiloza phakathi kwezingatsha.

<sup>13</sup> Uyazithelezela izintaba esezindlini zakhe  
eziphezulu;  
umhlaba uyawusuthisa ngezithelo  
zomsebenzi wakhe.

<sup>14</sup> Umiliselisa izinkomo utshani,  
ahlanyecele abantu bona bahlakule  
kuzuzakale ukudla emhlabathini:

<sup>15</sup> iwayini elijabulisa inhliziyo yomuntu,  
amagcobo enza ubuso bakhe  
bukhazimule,  
lesinkwa esilulamisa inhliziyo yakhe.

<sup>16</sup> Izihlahla zikaJehova ziyathelelwa  
okwaneleyo, imisidari yeLebhanoni  
ayihlanyelayo.

<sup>17</sup> Izinyoni zakhela kuye izidleke zazo;  
ingabuzane lakha indlu yalo ezihlahleni  
zephayini.

<sup>18</sup> Izintaba eziphakemeyo ngezamagogo,  
amawa ayisiphephelo sezimbila.

<sup>19</sup> Inyanga yehlukanisa izibanga zomnyaka,  
lelanga liyazi ukuthi litshona nini.

<sup>20</sup> Uletha umnyama, kube sebusuku,  
bese zonke izinyamazana zeganga  
zizingela.

<sup>21</sup> Izilwane ziyabhonga zifuna inyama yazo  
zidinga ukudla kwazo kuNkulunkulu.

<sup>22</sup> Ilanga liyaphuma, zibe sezicatsha;  
ziyabuyela ezikhundleni zazo zilale.

<sup>23</sup> Umuntu abe esephuma aye emsebenzini  
wakhe, ayotshikatshika kuze kube  
ntambama.

- <sup>24</sup>Minengi kanganani imisebenzi yakho,  
O Jehova!  
Zonke wazenza  
ngenhlakanipho;  
umhlaba ugwele izidalwa zakho.
- <sup>25</sup>Nantuyana ulwandle, uthwaca  
olungakaya, olunyakazela ngezidalwa  
ezingelakubalwa –  
izinto eziphilayo ezinkulu lezincinyane.
- <sup>26</sup>Kulapho imikhumbi endenda khona isiya  
le lale,  
loleviyathani, isilo owasenza  
ukuthi sidlale khona.
- <sup>27</sup>Zonke lezi zikhangele kuwe  
ukuthi uziphe ukudla ngesikhathi  
esifaneleyo.
- <sup>28</sup>Uthi ungazipha bese zikubuthela  
ndawonye;  
uthi ungavula isandla sakho,  
zisuthiswe ngezinto ezinhle.
- <sup>29</sup>Uthi ungafihla ubuso bakho  
zitshaywe luvalo;  
uthi ungathatha  
umphefumulo wazo, zife zibuyele  
othulini.
- <sup>30</sup>Uthi ungathumela uMoya wakho  
zidalwe, uwenze ube muhle umhlaba.
- <sup>31</sup>Sengathi inkazimulo kaJehova ingema  
lanini;  
sengathi uJehova angathokoza  
ngemisebenzi yakhe –
- <sup>32</sup>yena okhangela umhlaba uthuthumele,  
othinta izintaba zithunqe intuthu.
- <sup>33</sup>Ngizahlabelela kuJehova impilo yami  
yonke;  
ngizahlabelela indumiso kuNkulunkulu  
wami lanini nxa ngisaphila.
- <sup>34</sup>Sengathi iminakano yami  
ingamthokozisa, ngoba ngiyathokoza  
kuJehova.
- <sup>35</sup>Kodwa sengathi izoni zinganyamalala

emhlabeni  
lezigangi zingabe zisaba khona.  
Dumisa uJehova, O Mphefumulo  
wami.

Dumisa uJehova.

### Ihubo 105

- <sup>1</sup>Bongani uJehova, memezani ibizo lakhe;  
yenzani kwaziwe phakathi kwezizwe  
lokho akwenzileyo.
- <sup>2</sup>Hlabelelani kuye, hlabelelani indumiso  
kuye;  
khulumani ngazo zonke izenzo zakhe  
ezimangalisayo.
- <sup>3</sup>Thokozani egameni lakhe elingcwele;  
akuthi izinhliziyi zabamdingayo  
uJehova zithokoze.
- <sup>4</sup>Khangelani kuJehova lasemandleni akhe;  
funani ubuso bakhe kokuphela.
- <sup>5</sup>Khumbulani izimangaliso asazenzayo,  
imimmangaliso yakhe, lezahlulelo  
azikhuphayo,
- <sup>6</sup>We zizukulwane zika-Abrahama inceku  
yakhe,  
we madodana kaJakhobe, abakhethiweyo  
bakhe.
- <sup>7</sup>UnguJehova uNkulunkulu wethu;  
izahlulelo zakhe zisemhlabeni wonke.
- <sup>8</sup>Uyasikhumbula isivumelwano sakhe nini  
lanini,  
ilizwi lomlayo wakhe, okwezizukulwane  
ezizinkulungwane,
- <sup>9</sup>isivumelwano asenza lo-Abrahama,  
isifungo asifungayo ku-Isaka.
- <sup>10</sup>Wakuqinisa lokhu kuJakhobe  
kwaba yisimiso, ku-Israyeli  
njengesivumelwano saphakade:
- <sup>11</sup>"Ngizalinika ilizwe laseKhenani  
njengesabelo selifa lenu."
- <sup>12</sup>Kwathi besesebalutshwana,  
bebalutshwana kakhulu, beyizihambi



- kulo,  
<sup>13</sup> bazulazula kulesi lalesiyana isizwe,  
 basuke kulo umbuso baye kuloyana.  
<sup>14</sup> Kavumelanga loba ngubani  
 ukubacindezela;  
 wawakhuza amakhosi ngenxa yabo:  
<sup>15</sup> "Lingabathinti abagcotshweyo bami;  
 lingahlukuluzi abaphrofethi bami."  
<sup>16</sup> Waletha indlala elizweni  
 wachitha zonke iziphala zokudla;  
<sup>17</sup> wathumela indoda yabandulela –  
 uJosefa owathengiswa waba yisigqili.  
<sup>18</sup> Bambhonxula izinyawo zakhe  
 ngezibopho, wabotshwa intamo  
 ngezinsimbi,  
<sup>19</sup> kwaze kwathi lokho ayekutsho  
 ngaphambili kwagcwaliseka,  
 kwaze kwathi ilizwi likaJehova  
 latshengisa ukuthi wayeqinisile.  
<sup>20</sup> Inkosi yathumela ukuthi akhululwe,  
 umbusi wezizwe wamkhulula.  
<sup>21</sup> Wamenza umbusi wendlu yakhe,  
 umbusi wakho konke  
 okwakungokwakhe,  
<sup>22</sup> ukuqondisa amakhosana akhe  
 njengokubona kwakhe afundise  
 izingwevu zayo ukuhlakanipha.  
<sup>23</sup> Kwathi-ke u-Israyeli wayangena  
 eGibhithe;  
 uJakhobe wahlala njengowezizweni  
 elizweni likaHamu.  
<sup>24</sup> UJehova wenza abantu bakhe banda  
 kakhulu;  
 wabenza baba banengi kakhulu bandela  
 izitha zabo,  
<sup>25</sup> kwathi izinhliziyi zabo wazenza zazonda  
 abantu bakhe,  
 bakha amacebo amabi ngezinceku  
 zakhe.  
<sup>26</sup> Wathuma uMosi inceku yakhe,  
 lo-Aroni ayebakhethile.  
<sup>27</sup> Benza iziboniso zakhe ezimangalisayo  
 phakathi kwabo, izimanga zakhe  
 elizweni likaHamu.  
<sup>28</sup> Wathumela umnyama wenza ilizwe  
 labamnyama –  
 kanti angithi babewahlamukile amazwi  
 akhe?  
<sup>29</sup> Waguqula amanzi abo aba ligazi,  
 kwenza izinhlanzi zawo zafa.  
<sup>30</sup> Ilizwe labo lanyakazela ngamaxoxo,  
 angena ezindlini zokulala ezababusi  
 babo.  
<sup>31</sup> Wakhuluma, kwavela umtshitshi  
 wezibawu,  
 lezinswintila elizweni labo lonke.  
<sup>32</sup> Wenza izulu labo laba yisiqhotho,  
 laba lombane elizweni labo lonke;  
<sup>33</sup> wacakazela phansi amavini abo  
 lemikhiwa,  
 waphundla izihlahla zelizwe labo.  
<sup>34</sup> Wakhuluma zatheleka izintethe,  
 izintethe ezingelakubalwa;  
<sup>35</sup> zadla yonke into eluhlaza elizweni labo,  
 zadla izithelo zomhlabathi wabo.  
<sup>36</sup> Ngemva kwalokho wasebulala  
 amazibulo wonke elizweni labo,  
 izithelo zokuqala zobulisa babo.  
<sup>37</sup> Wamkhupha u-Israyeli, ethwele  
 esisitheka isiliva legolide,  
 kakwaba lamunye phakathi kwezizwana  
 zabo owehlulwa yikufa.  
<sup>38</sup> IGibhithe yathokoza ngokusuka kwabo,  
 ngoba base bemesaba kubi u-Israyeli.  
<sup>39</sup> Wendlala iyezi lagubuzela,  
 lomlilo ukukhanyisa ebusuku.  
<sup>40</sup> Bacela wabaletela izagwaca,  
 wabasuthisa ngesinkwa sasezulwini.  
<sup>41</sup> Wavula ilitshe amanzi antshaza;  
 njengomfula ageleza enkangala.  
<sup>42</sup> Ngokuba wakhumbula isithembiso sakhe  
 esingcwele esaphiwa inceku yakhe  
 u-Abhrahama.  
<sup>43</sup> Wabakhupha abantu bakhe  
 ngokuthokoza, abakhethiweyo bakhe  
 ngenhlocomo yentokozo;  
<sup>44</sup> wabapha amazwe ezizwe,  
 badla ilifa lalokho okwakuginqelwe

ngabanye.

<sup>45</sup> ukuze bagcine iziqondiso zakhe  
balalele imithetho yakhe.

Dumisani uJehova.

## Ihubo 106

<sup>1</sup> Dumisani uJehova.

Bongani uJehova, ngokuba ulungile;  
uthando lwakhe lumi lanini.

<sup>2</sup> Ngubani ongamemezela imisebenzi  
emikhulu kaJehova loba atsho  
ngokugcweleyo udumo lwakhe na?

<sup>3</sup> Babusisiwe labo abahlala besenza  
ngendlela enhle, abahlezi besenza  
okulungileyo.

<sup>4</sup> Ungikhumbule, Jehova, nxa  
usuveza umusa ebantwini bakho,  
woza ungisize nxatshana usubasindisa,

<sup>5</sup> ukuze lami ngikholise ukuphumelela  
kwalabo obakhethileyo,  
ukuze ngabelwe entokozweni yesizwe  
sakho ngihlanganyele lelifa lakho  
ekudumiseni.

<sup>6</sup> Sonile, njengalokho abakwenzayo  
okhokho bethu; senzile okubi senza  
izinto ezimbi.

<sup>7</sup> Lapho okhokho bethu beseGibhithe,  
kabayinakanga imimangaliso yakho;  
kabazikhumbulanga izenzo zakho  
zomusa ezinengi,  
bahlamuka bengasolwandle, uLwandle  
oluBomvu.

<sup>8</sup> Kodwa wabasindisa ngenxa yebizo lakhe,  
ukuze amandla akhe amakhulu aziwe.

<sup>9</sup> Walukhuza uLwandle oluBomvu, loma  
qha;  
wabahola badabula ezinzikini  
njengasenkangala.

<sup>10</sup> Wabasindisa esandleni sesitha;  
wabahlenga esandleni sesitha.

<sup>11</sup> Amanzi asibekela izitha zabo,  
kakho loyedwa wazo owasindayo.

<sup>12</sup> Lapho-ke base bezikholwa izithembiso  
zakhe bahlabelela indumiso yakhe.

<sup>13</sup> Kodwa baphanga bakukhohlwa lokho  
ayekwenzile  
kabaze balindela ukweluleka kwakhe.

<sup>14</sup> Enkangala bakhulelwa yizinkanuko  
zabo;  
khona emqothwini bamlinga  
uNkulunkulu.

<sup>15</sup> Ngakho wabapha lokho abakucelayo,  
kodwa wabathela ngomkhuhlane  
ocikizayo.

<sup>16</sup> Ezihonqweni basuka baba lomhawu  
loMosi  
njalo lango-Aroni, owayengcwelisiwe  
kuJehova.

<sup>17</sup> Umhlaba wavuleka waginya uDathani;  
wagqibela ixuku lika-Abhiramu.

<sup>18</sup> Umlilo walavuzwa phakathi kwabalandeli  
babu;  
ilangabi lababhebhisa ababi.

<sup>19</sup> EHorebi benza ithole, bakhonza  
isithombe esenziwe ngensimbi.

<sup>20</sup> Badela ukuKhazimula kwabo  
bakhetha isithombe senkunzi edla  
utshani.

<sup>21</sup> Bakhohlwa uNkulunkulu  
owabasindisayo, owayenze izinto  
ezinkulu eGibhithe,

<sup>22</sup> imimangaliso elizweni likaHamu  
lezenzo ezibabazekayo ngasoLwandle  
oluBomvu.

<sup>23</sup> Ngakho wathi uzababhubhisa –  
aluba kungesuMosi, owakhethwayo  
wakhe,  
owema phambi kwakhe ukuvalela ulaka  
lwakhe ukuze angababhubhisi.

<sup>24</sup> Kwathi njalo baleyisa ilizwe elihle;  
kabasikholwanga isithembiso sakhe.

<sup>25</sup> Bakhonona besemathenteni abo  
kabaze bamlalela uJehova.

<sup>26</sup> Ngakho wafunga kubo ephakamise

- isandla sakhe  
ukuthi wayezabenza bafele enkangala,  
<sup>27</sup>enze izizukulwane zabo ziqedwe  
ngabezizwe  
zihlakazeke emazweni wonke.
- <sup>28</sup>Bazibopha ingathi kusejogweni kuBhali  
wasePhewori  
badla imihlatshelo eyayinikelwe  
kubonkulunkulu abangaphiliyo;  
<sup>29</sup>bamthukuthelisa uJehova ngezenzo zabo  
ezimbi;  
kwavela isifo phakathi kwabo.  
<sup>30</sup>Kodwa uFinehasi wema wancenga  
isifo sadedda.  
<sup>31</sup>Lokhu kwenza kuthiwe wayelungile  
kwaziswa izizukulwane zonke ezizayo.
- <sup>32</sup>Bamzondisa uJehova ngasemthonjeni  
weMeribha,  
uhlupho lwase lusehlela uMosi ngenxa  
yabo;  
<sup>33</sup>ngokuba bahlamuka uMoya  
kaNkulunkulu, uMosi waze wakhupha  
amazwi amabi ngezindebe zakhe.
- <sup>34</sup>Kabababhubhisanga abantu bezizwe  
njengalokhu ababekulaywe nguJehova,  
<sup>35</sup>kodwa baphithikana labezizwe  
bathatha imikhubo yazo.  
<sup>36</sup>Bakhonza izithombe zazo, kwaba  
yisithiyo kubo.  
<sup>37</sup>Benza imihlatshelo ngamadodana abo  
lamadodakazi abo kumadimoni.  
<sup>38</sup>Bachitha igazi elalingelacala,  
igazi lamadodana lamadodakazi abo,  
abenza ngabo imihlatshelo yezithombe  
zaseKhenani,  
ilizwe langcola ngegazi labo.  
<sup>39</sup>Bazingcolisa ngalokho abakwenzayo;  
ngezenzo zabo baziphatha  
njengeziphingi.
- <sup>40</sup>Ngakho uJehova wabathukuthelela  
abantu bakhe wanengwa yilifa lakhe.  
<sup>41</sup>Wabanikela kwabezizwe,  
izitha zabo zabusa phezu kwabo.
- <sup>42</sup>Izitha zabo zabacindezela  
zababeka ngaphansi kwamandla azo.  
<sup>43</sup>Izikhathi ezinengi wabakhulula,  
kodwa babezimisele ukuhlamuka  
bacikizeka ngenxa yesono sabo.
- <sup>44</sup>Kodwa wananzelela ukuhlupheka kwabo  
esezwile ukukhala kwabo;  
<sup>45</sup>ngenxa yokubahawukela wakhumbula  
isivumelwano sakhe,  
kwathi ngothando lwakhe olukhulu  
wadeda.  
<sup>46</sup>Wabenza bahawukelwa  
yibo bonke ababebathumbile.
- <sup>47</sup>Sisindise, O Jehova Nkulunkulu wethu,  
usiqoqe sibuye kuzo zonke izizwe,  
ukuze silibonge igama lakho elingcwele  
sizwe inkazimulo yendumiso yakho.
- <sup>48</sup>Udumo kalube kuye uJehova,  
uNkulunkulu ka-Israyeli,  
kusukela phakade kuze kube phakade.  
Akuthi bonke abantu bathi, "Ameni!"
- Dumisani uJehova.

### Ihubo 107

- <sup>1</sup>Mbongeni uJehova ngokuba ulungile;  
uthando lwakhe lumi laphakade.  
<sup>2</sup>Akuthi abahlengiweyo bakaJehova batsho  
lokhu –  
labo abahlenga esandleni sesitha,  
<sup>3</sup>labo abaqoqa emazweni kusuka  
empumalanga kusiya entshonalanga,  
kusuka enyakatho laseningizimu.
- <sup>4</sup>Abanye bantula egwaduleni lwenkangala,  
baswela indlela eya emzini  
ababengahlala khona.  
<sup>5</sup>Balamba boma, izimpilo zabo zancipha.  
<sup>6</sup>Basebekhala kuJehova besekuhluphekeni  
kwabo, wasebakhulula osizini lwabo.  
<sup>7</sup>Wabahola ngendlela eqondileyo

- baya edolobheni lapho ababengahlala khona.
- <sup>8</sup>Ngakho kabambonge uJehova ngothando lwakhe olungaphuthiyo lezenzo zakhe ezimangalisayo azenzela abantu,
- <sup>9</sup>ngokuba ubenza bakholwe abonileyo asuthise abalambileyo ngezinto ezinhle.
- <sup>10</sup>Abanye bahlala emnyameni lasethunzini elinzima beyizibotshwa ezihluphekayo zibotshwe ngamaketane ensimbi,
- <sup>11</sup>ngoba babewahlamukele amazwi kaNkulunkulu beyisa iseluleko soPhezukonke.
- <sup>12</sup>Ngakho wabathwalisa umsebenzi onzima; bawa kodwa kungekho ongabasiza.
- <sup>13</sup>Ngakho basebekhala kuJehova besekuhluphekeni kwabo wabasindisa osizini lwabo.
- <sup>14</sup>Wabakhupha emnyameni lethunzini elinzima waqamula amaketane abo.
- <sup>15</sup>Ngakho kabambonge uJehova ngothando lwakhe olungaphuthiyo lezenzo zakhe ezimangalisayo azenzela abantu,
- <sup>16</sup>ngoba uyawafohloza amasango ethusi ephule imigoqo yensimbi.
- <sup>17</sup>Abanye baba yiziwula ngenxa yezindlela zabo zokuhlumuka badliwa yizinhlupekeko ngenxa yokuxhwala kwabo.
- <sup>18</sup>Benyanya konke ukudla balengela emasangweni okufa.
- <sup>19</sup>Bakhala kuJehova besekuhluphekeni kwabo, wabasindisa osizini lwabo.
- <sup>20</sup>Wathumela ilizwi lakhe labasilisa; wabahlenga engcwabeni.
- <sup>21</sup>Kabambonge uJehova ngothando lwakhe olungaphuthiyo lezenzo zakhe ezimangalisayo ebantwini.
- <sup>22</sup>Kabenze imihlatshelo yeminikelo yokubonga bafakaze ngezenzo zakhe zonke ngezingoma zokuthokoza.
- <sup>23</sup>Abanye bawela olwandle ngemikhumbi; babengabathengisi emanzini abanzi.
- <sup>24</sup>Bayibona imisebenzi kaJehova, izenzo zakhe ezimangalisayo ekujuleni.
- <sup>25</sup>Ngokuba wakhuluma kwaqubuka isiphepho esasukumisa amagagasi aba laphaya.
- <sup>26</sup>Akwela athinta emazulwini, ehla ayatshona ezinzikini; bekuleyongozi isibindi sabo samemetheka saphela.
- <sup>27</sup>Bazigxobagxoba badiyazela njengabantu abadakiweyo; baphelelwa yilwazi.
- <sup>28</sup>Basebekhala kuJehova besekuhluphekeni kwabo, wabakhupha osizini lwabo.
- <sup>29</sup>Wasethulisa isiphepho ngokunyenyenza; amagagasi olwandle aphola athi cwaka.
- <sup>30</sup>Bajabula bonke sekudedile, wabahola wabasa ethekweni ababelifuna.
- <sup>31</sup>Kabambonge uJehova ngothando lwakhe olungaphuthiyo lezenzo zakhe ezimangalisayo ebantwini.
- <sup>32</sup>Kabamphakamise emhlanganweni wabantu bamdumise enkundleni yabadala.
- <sup>33</sup>Waguqula imifula yaba yinkangala, imithombo egelezayo yaba ngumhlabathi owomileyo,
- <sup>34</sup>lomhlabathi olezithelo waba lugwadule oluletshwayi, ngenxa yobubi balabo ababehlala khona.
- <sup>35</sup>Waguqula inkangala yaba ngamachibi amanzi lomhlabathi owomileyo waba yimithombo egelezayo;
- <sup>36</sup>lapho waletha abalambileyo ukuba bahlale khona, khonapho basungula umuzi ababezahlala kuwo.
- <sup>37</sup>Bahlanyela amasimu, bagxumeka amavini athela isivuno esikhulu;
- <sup>38</sup>wababusisa banda baba banengi kakhulu, akaze ayekela imihlambi yabo inciphe.

- <sup>39</sup> Kwasekusithi ubunengi babo bancipha,  
 bathotshiswa ngokucindezelwa,  
 ngokuhlupheka langosizi;
- <sup>40</sup> kwathi yena othola ihlazo ezikhulwini  
 wabantulisa egwaduleni olungakhanyi  
 mzila.
- <sup>41</sup> Kodwa abaswelayo wabakhupha  
 ekuhluphekeni kwabo  
 wandisa izimuli zabo njengemihlambi  
 yezimvu.
- <sup>42</sup> Abaqotho bayabona bathokoze,  
 kodwa bonke ababi bagcike imilomo  
 yabo.
- <sup>43</sup> Yilowo ohlakaniphileyo, kaqaphele  
 lezizinto  
 anakane ngothando olukhulu  
 lukaJehova.

## Ihubo 108

*Ingoma. Ihubo likaDavida.*

- <sup>1</sup> Inhliziyo yami iqinile, kayiguquki, O  
 Nkulunkulu;  
 ngizahlabela ngitshaye izigubhu  
 ngomoya wami wonke.
- <sup>2</sup> Vukani, mhubhe lechacho!  
 Ngizakuvusa ukusa.
- <sup>3</sup> Ngizakudumisa, yebo Jehova, phakathi  
 kwezizwe;  
 ngizahlabela ngawe  
 phakathi kwabantu.
- <sup>4</sup> Ngokuba lukhulu uthando lwakho,  
 luphakame kulamazulu;  
 ukwethembeka kwakho kufinyelela  
 emkhathini.
- <sup>5</sup> Kawuphakanyiswe, yebo Nkulunkulu,  
 ngaphezu kwamazulu,  
 akuthi inkazimulo yakho ibe khona  
 emhlabeni wonke.
- <sup>6</sup> Sisindise usisize ngesandla sakho  
 sokunene, ukuze kuthi laba obathandayo  
 bakhululwe.

- <sup>7</sup> UNkulunkulu usekhulumile esendlini  
 yakhe ungcwele:  
 "Ngokunqoba ngizayaba iShekemu  
 ngisabe isiGodi saseSukothi.
- <sup>8</sup> Ngeyami iGileyadi, uManase ngowami;  
 u-Efrayimi uyisivikelo sekhanda lami,  
 uJuda yintonga yami yombuso.
- <sup>9</sup> IMowabi ngunganu wami wokugezela,  
 phezu kuka-Edomi ngiphosela  
 amanyathelo ami;  
 phezu kweFilistiya ngihalalisa umkhosi  
 wokunqoba."
- <sup>10</sup> Ngubani ozangisa emzini olenqaba na?  
 Ngubani ozangihola angise e-Edomi  
 na?
- <sup>11</sup> Kaksuwe na, O Nkulunkulu, wena  
 osusikhalele,  
 ongasaphumi lezimpi zethu?
- <sup>12</sup> Ake usisize ezitheni zethu, ngoba usizo  
 lomuntu luyize.
- <sup>13</sup> Nxa siloNkulunkulu sizanqoba,  
 njalo uzazinyathelela phansi izitha  
 zethu.

## Ihubo 109

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. ElikaDavida.  
 Ihubo.*

- <sup>1</sup> O Nkulunkulu, wena engikudumisayo,  
 ungali ulokhu uthule,
- <sup>2</sup> ngokuba abantu ababi abalenkohliso  
 bayivulile imilomo yabo bekhuluma  
 ngami;  
 bakhuluma bengigcona  
 ngezindimi zabo zamanga.
- <sup>3</sup> Bangihonqolozela ngamazwi enzondo;  
 bayangisukela nje kungelasizatho.
- <sup>4</sup> Ukubathanda kwami bakuphindisela  
 ngokungisola,  
 kodwa ngingumuntu womthandazo.
- <sup>5</sup> Bangiphindisela okuhle ngokubi,  
 langenzondo ukubathanda kwami.
- <sup>6</sup> Bathi, "Khethani umuntu omubi

- ozamelana laye;  
ombeka icala kame kwesokunene sakhe.
- <sup>7</sup>Nxa esethonisiswa kafunyanwe elecala,  
futhi sengathi imikhuleko yakhe  
ingamlahla.
- <sup>8</sup>Kazibe zilutshwana izinsuku zakhe;  
akuthi omunye amwise esikhundleni.
- <sup>9</sup>Sengathi abantwabakhe bangaba  
zintandane lomkakhe abe ngumfelokazi.
- <sup>10</sup>Sengathi abantwabakhe bangaba  
zinzulane zeziceli;  
sengathi bangaxotshwa emizini yabo  
esingamanxiwa.
- <sup>11</sup>Sengathi lowo aboleke kuye  
angamemuka konke alakho;  
sengathi labezizweni bangaphanga  
izithelo zamandla akhe.
- <sup>12</sup>Akungabikho omvezela izinyo  
loba ozwela izintandane zakhe.
- <sup>13</sup>Sengathi izizukulwane zakhe zingaphela,  
amabizo abo esulwe esizukulwaneni  
esilandelayo.
- <sup>14</sup>Sengathi ububi bukayise  
bungakhunjulwa phambi kukaJehova;  
sengathi isono sikanina singacitshi  
lanini.
- <sup>15</sup>Sengathi izono zabo zingahlala zisobala  
phambi kukaJehova, ukuze aphelise du  
ukukhunjulwa kwabo emhlabeni.
- <sup>16</sup>Ngokuba kazange akhumbule ukwenza  
umusa kodwa wabazingelela ukufa  
abayanga labaswelayo labadabukileyo  
enhliziyweni.
- <sup>17</sup>Wayekuthanda ukwethesa isethuko  
sengathi singehlela kuye;  
wayengakuthandi ukubusisa sengathi  
kungaba khatshana laye.
- <sup>18</sup>Wayevunula ukuthuka njengesigqoko;  
kwangena emzimbeni wakhe  
njengamanzi,  
emathanjeni akhe njengamafutha.
- <sup>19</sup>Sengathi kungaba njengengubo  
athandelwe ngayo njengebhanti  
abotshwe ngalo lanini."
- <sup>20</sup>Sengathi lokhu kungaba yisijeziso  
kulabo abangethesa amacala,  
labo abakhuluma okubi ngami.
- <sup>21</sup>Kodwa wena, O Jehova woBukhosi,  
ngenzela kuhle ngenxa yebizo lakho;  
ngenxa yokulunga kothando lwakho  
akungikhulule.
- <sup>22</sup>Ngokuba ngingumyanga ngiyaswela,  
lenhliziyo yami ilimele ngaphakathi  
kwami.
- <sup>23</sup>Ngiyafiphala njengethunzi lakusihlwa;  
ngiyaphetshulwa njengetethe.
- <sup>24</sup>Amadolo ami asebuthakathaka ngokuzila  
ukudla;  
umzimba wami usuzacile  
usutshwabhene.
- <sup>25</sup>Sengiyinto yokuhlekisa kulabo  
abangibeka amacala;  
bathi bengibona banikine amakhanda  
abo.
- <sup>26</sup>Akungisize, O Jehova Nkulunkulu wami;  
ngisindisa ngokuya ngothando lwakho.
- <sup>27</sup>Kumele bakwazi ukuthi lokhu  
ngokwesandla sakho;  
wena, O Jehova, nguwe okwenzileyo.
- <sup>28</sup>Bangangithuka, kodwa wena uzabusisa;  
bathi bayahlasela bayangiswe, kodwa  
inceku yakho izathokoza.
- <sup>29</sup>Abangivukelayo kabembeswe ihlazo  
bagoqelwe ngokuyangeka  
njengengubo.
- <sup>30</sup>Ngomlomo wami ngizambabaza kakhulu  
uJehova; ngisemphakathini  
ngizamdumisa.
- <sup>31</sup>Ngoba umi ngakwesokunene salowo  
oswelayo,  
ukusindisa impilo yakhe kulabo  
abamnikela ekufeni.

### Ihubo 110

*ElikaDavida. Ihubo.*

<sup>1</sup>UJehova uthi enkosini yami:

"Hlala ngasekunene kwami ngize ngenze izitha zakho zibe yisinyathelo sezinyawo zakho."

<sup>2</sup>UJehova uzakwelula intonga yakho elamandla eyobukhosi kusuka eZiyoni; wena uzabusa phakathi kwezitha zakho.

<sup>3</sup>Amabutho akho azazinikela mhla uphuma impi. Wembethe ubukhosi obungcwele, phakathi komnyama wempondozankomo uzakwamukela amazolo entsha yakho.

<sup>4</sup>UJehova usefungile, kasayikuguquka: "Ungumphristi laphakade ezinyathelweni zikaMelikhizedeki."

<sup>5</sup>UJehova ukwesokunene sakho; uzawachoboza amakhosi mhla wosuku lokuthukuthela kwakhe.

<sup>6</sup>Uzazahlulela izizwe, enze inqwaba yabafuleyo njalo abachoboze ababusi bomhlaba wonke.

<sup>7</sup>Uzanatha emfuleni oseceleni kwendlela; ngakho-ke uzaliphakamisa ikhanda lakhe.

### Ihubo 111

<sup>1</sup>Dumisani uJehova. Ngizambabaza uJehova ngenhliziyo yami yonke enkundleni yabaqotho lasemhlanganweni.

<sup>2</sup>Mikhulu imisebenzi kaJehova; isemicabangweni yabo bonke abathokoza ngaye.

<sup>3</sup>Zilenkazimulo lobukhosi izenzo zakhe, lokulunga kwakhe kumi kuze kube phakade.

<sup>4</sup>Wenzile ukuthi izimanga zakhe zikhunjulwe; uJehova ulomusa lesihawu.

<sup>5</sup>Uyapha ukudla labo abamesabayo;

uyasikhumbula isivumelwano sakhe lanini.

<sup>6</sup>Ubatshengisile abantu bakhe amandla emisebenzi yakhe,

ngokubapha amazwe ezinye izizwe.

<sup>7</sup>Imisebenzi yezandla zakhe ithembekile, ilungile;

zonke iziqondiso zakhe ziyathembeka.

<sup>8</sup>Zimi kaziguquki nini lanini, zenziwa ngeqiniso langobuqotho.

<sup>9</sup>Wenzela abantu bakhe insindiso; wasingwelisa isivumelwano sakhe okwanininini – lingcwele liyesabeka igama lakhe.

<sup>10</sup>Ukumesaba uJehova kuyikuqala kokuhlakanipha; bonke abalandela iziqondiso zakhe balokuzwisisa okuhle. Kungokwakhe ukudunyiswa kwaphakade.

### Ihubo 112

<sup>1</sup>Dumisani uJehova. Ubusisiwe umuntu owesaba uJehova, othokoza kakhulu ngemilayo yakhe.

<sup>2</sup>Abantwabakhe bazabalamandla elizweni; isizukulwane soqotho sizabusiwa.

<sup>3</sup>Inotho lenzuzo kusendlini yakhe, lokulunga kwakhe kumi laphakade.

<sup>4</sup>Lasebumnyameni kuyalokoza ukukhanya kwabaqotho, emuntwini olomusa, olesihawu lolungileyo.

<sup>5</sup>Ubhle buzakwehlela kuye ophanayo loweboleka ekhululekile, oqhuba zonke izinto zakhe ngemfanelo.

<sup>6</sup>Ngeqiniso kayikunyikinyeka; umuntu olungileyo uzakhunjulwa lanininini.

<sup>7</sup>Akayikwesaba imibiko emibi; inhliziyo yakhe ichumile, yethembele kuJehova.

<sup>8</sup>Inhliziyo yakhe ikhululekile, akalakwesaba;

ekucineni uzakhangela  
izitha zakhe ngokunqoba.

<sup>9</sup>Izipho zakhe uzipha abayanga indawana  
yonke,  
ukulunga kwakhe kumi laphakade;  
uphondo lwakhe luzaphakanyiselwa  
phezulu ngenhlonipho.

<sup>10</sup>Umuntu omubi uzakubona lokhu  
afuthelane, uzagedla amazinyo akhe,  
acikizeke emzimbeni;  
izinkanuko zababi  
zizaphetha ziyize.

### Ihubo113

<sup>1</sup>Dumisani uJehova.

Dumisani, we zinceku zikaJehova,  
dumisani igama likaJehova.

<sup>2</sup>Kalidunyiswe igama likaJehova,  
khona manje kanye laphakade.

<sup>3</sup>Kusukela okuphuma khona ilanga kufika  
lapho elitshona khona,  
kufanele lidunyiswe igama likaJehova.

<sup>4</sup>UJehova uphakeme ngaphezu kwezizwe  
zonke,  
inkazimulo yakhe ngaphezulu  
kwamazulu.

<sup>5</sup>Ngubani na onjengoJehova uNkulunkulu  
wethu,

oNguye ohlezi ebukhosini phezulu,

<sup>6</sup>okhothama akhangele phansi  
emazulwini lasemhlabeni?

<sup>7</sup>Uyabavusa abampofu othulini,  
aphakamise abaswelayo esilotheni;

<sup>8</sup>abahlalise lamakhosana,  
amakhosana abantu bakibo.

<sup>9</sup>Lomfazi oyinyumba umenza ahlale kuhle  
emzini wakhe afane lalowo ongunina  
wabantwana.

Dumisani uJehova

### Ihubo114

<sup>1</sup>Kwathi ekuphumeni kuka-Israyeli  
eGibhithe,  
indlu kaJakhobe isuka ebantwini bolimi  
lwezizweni,

<sup>2</sup>uJuda waba yindlu engewele  
kaNkulunkulu,  
u-Israyeli waba ngumbuso wakhe.

<sup>3</sup>Ulwandle lwakubona lwabaleka,  
iJodani yabuyela emuva;

<sup>4</sup>izintaba zaqothuka njengezinqama,  
amaqaqa enza njengamawundlu.

<sup>5</sup>Kwakungani, we lwandle, wasuka  
wabaleka,  
wena-ke Jodani wabuyela  
emuva,

<sup>6</sup>Iani zintaba laqolotsha njengezinqama,  
lina maqaqa njengamawundlu?

<sup>7</sup>Thuthumela, we mhlaba, phambi  
kukaJehova, phambi kukaNkulunkulu  
kaJakhobe,

<sup>8</sup>owaphendula idwala laba lichibi,  
idwala eliqinileyo labangu mthombo  
wamanzi.

### Ihubo115

<sup>1</sup>Kakungabi kithi, O Jehova, hatshi kithi  
kodwa kwelakho ibizo kakube  
lenkazimulo, ngenxa yothando  
lokuthembeka kwakho.

<sup>2</sup>Kungani izizwe zisithi,  
"Ungaphi uNkulunkulu wabo na?"

<sup>3</sup>UNkulunkulu wethu usezulwini;  
wenza loba yini ayithandayo.

<sup>4</sup>Kodwa izithombe zabo yisiliva legolide,  
zenziwe ngezandla zabantu.

<sup>5</sup>Zilemilomo, kodwa kazikhulumi,  
amehlo, kodwa kaziboni;

<sup>6</sup>zilezindlebe, kodwa kazizwa,  
amakhala, kodwa kazizwa ukunuka;



<sup>7</sup> zilezandla, kodwa kazizwa ukuthinta,  
 izinyawo, kodwa kazikwazi ukuhamba;  
 njalo ngeke nje zikhuphe umsindo  
 ngemiphimbo yazo.

<sup>8</sup> Labo abazenzayo bazakuba njengazo,  
 kube njalo lakulabo abathemba kuzo.

<sup>9</sup> Hawu ndlu ka-Israyeli, methembe  
 uJehova –  
 ulusizo lwabo lesihlangu sabo.

<sup>10</sup> Hawu, ndlu ka-Aroni, methembe  
 uJehova –  
 ulusizo lwabo lesihlangu sabo.

<sup>11</sup> Lina elimesabayo, thembani kuJehova –  
 ulusizo lwabo lesihlangu sabo.

<sup>12</sup> UJehova uyasikhumbula njalo  
 uzasibusisa:

Uzayibusisa indlu ka-Israyeli,  
 uzayibusisa indlu ka-Aroni,

<sup>13</sup> uzababusisa labo abamesabayo  
 uJehova –  
 abancinyane labakhulu ngokufananayo.

<sup>14</sup> Sengathi uJehova angalenza lande,  
 lonke lina kanye labantwana benu.

<sup>15</sup> Sengathi lingabusiswa nguJehova,  
 uMenzi wezulu lomhlaba.

<sup>16</sup> NgakaJehova amazulu angaphezu  
 kwakho konke,  
 kodwa umhlaba wawunika umuntu.

<sup>17</sup> Kakusibo abafuleyo abadumisa uJehova,  
 labo abangena phansi ekuthuleni;

<sup>18</sup> yithi esimbabazayo uJehova,  
 khona manje kanye laphakade.

Dumisani uJehova.

## Ihubo 116

<sup>1</sup> Ngiyamthanda uJehova ngokuba walizwa  
 ilizwi lami;

wezwa ukukhala kwami ngicela umusa.

<sup>2</sup> Ngokuba wangipha indlela yakhe,  
 ngizambiza kokuphela uma ngisaphila.

<sup>3</sup> Izibopho zokufa zangithandela,  
 ubuhlungu obukhulu bengcwaba  
 bangehlela;

ngagajelwa yikuhlupheka losizi.

<sup>4</sup> Ngasengibiza igama likaJehova:  
 "O Jehova, ake ungisindise!"

<sup>5</sup> UJehova ulomusa njalo ulungile;  
 UNkulunkulu wethu ulesihawu.

<sup>6</sup> UJehova uvikela abalenziziyo  
 ethobekileyo;  
 ngathi ngihluphekile kakhulu  
 wangisindisa.

<sup>7</sup> Phumula njalo, we mphefumulo wami,  
 ngoba uJehova ukwenzile ukulunga.

<sup>8</sup> Ngokuba wena, O Jehova, uwukhulule  
 umphefumulo wami ekufeni,  
 amehlo ami ezinyembezeni,  
 lezinyawo zami azaze zakhubeka,

<sup>9</sup> ukuze ngihambe phambi kukaJehova  
 elizweni labaphilayo.

<sup>10</sup> Ngakholwa; ngakho ngasengisithi,  
 "Ngiyahlupheka kakhulu."

<sup>11</sup> Ngiphakathi kokulahla ithemba ngathi,  
 "Bonke abantu balamanga."

<sup>12</sup> Ngingambonga ngani uJehova  
 ngabo bonke ubuhle bakhe kimi?

<sup>13</sup> Ngizayiphakamisa inkezo yensindiso  
 ngimemeze ibizo likaJehova.

<sup>14</sup> Ngizazigwalisa izifungo zami kuJehova  
 phambi kwabo bonke abantu bakhe.

<sup>15</sup> Kuligugu emehlweni kaJehova  
 ukufa kwabangcwele bakhe.

<sup>16</sup> O Jehova, ngempela ngiyinceku yakho,  
 indodana yencekukazi yakho;  
 usungikhulule emaketaneni ami.

<sup>17</sup> Ngizakwenzela umhlatshelo womnikelo  
 wokubonga ngilibize igama likaJehova.

<sup>18</sup> Ngizazigwalisa izifungo zami kuJehova  
 phambi kwabo bonke abantu bakho,

<sup>19</sup> emagumeni endlu kaJehova

phakathi kwakho, wena Jerusalema.

Dumisani uJehova.

### Ihubo 117

<sup>1</sup> Dumisani uJehova lina zizwe zonke;  
Mbabazeni lina bantu lonke.

<sup>2</sup> Ngokuba lukhulu uthando lwakhe kithi,  
lokuthembeka kukaJehova kumi kuze  
kube phakade.

Dumisani uJehova.

### Ihubo 118

<sup>1</sup> Mbongeni uJehova ngokuba ulungile;  
uthando lwakhe lumi laphakade.

<sup>2</sup> U-Israyeli katsho athi:  
"Uthando lwakhe lumi laphakade."

<sup>3</sup> Kayithi indlu ka-Aroni:  
"Uthando lwakhe lumi laphakade."

<sup>4</sup> Akuthi bonke abamesabayo uJehova  
bathi:  
"Uthando lwakhe lumi laphakade."

<sup>5</sup> Ngathi ngidabukile ngakhala kuJehova,  
waphendula ngokungikhulula.

<sup>6</sup> UJehova ulami, angiyikwesaba.  
umuntu angenzani kimi na?

<sup>7</sup> UJehova ulami; ungumsizi wami.  
Ngizazinyonkoloza ngegunya izitha  
zami.

<sup>8</sup> Kungcono ukuphephela kuJehova  
kulokuthemba umuntu.

<sup>9</sup> Kungcono ukuphephela kuJehova  
kulokuthemba amakhosana.

<sup>10</sup> Zonke izizwe zangihanqa,  
kodwa ngegama likaJehova ngazichitha.

<sup>11</sup> Zangihanqa inxa zonke  
kodwa ngegama likaJehova ngazichitha.

<sup>12</sup> Zangiminyezela njengezinyosi  
kodwa zafa masinyane

njengokungunguma komlilo wameva;  
ngebizo likaJehova ngazichitha.

<sup>13</sup> Ngasunduzelwa emuva ngaphose ngawa,  
kodwa uJehova wangisiza.

<sup>14</sup> UJehova ungamandla ami lengoma yami;  
yena useyikusindiswa kwami.

<sup>15</sup> Imisindo yentokozo lokunqoba  
iphuma emathenteni abalungileyo:  
"Isandla sokunene sikaJehova senzile  
izinto ezinkulu!"

<sup>16</sup> Isandla sokunene sikaJehova  
siphakanyisiwe kakhulu;  
isandla sokunene sikaJehova senzile  
izinto ezinkulu!"

<sup>17</sup> Angizukufa kodwa ngizaphila,  
ngizamemezela lokho akwenzileyo  
uJehova.

<sup>18</sup> UJehova ungitshayile kakhulu,  
kodwa kanginikelanga ekufeni.

<sup>19</sup> Ngivulela amasango okulunga;  
ngizangena ngimbonge uJehova.

<sup>20</sup> Nanti isango likaJehova  
okungangena khona abalungileyo.

<sup>21</sup> Ngizakubonga, ngokuba ungiphendule;  
usuyinsindiso yami.

<sup>22</sup> Ilitshe abalilahlileyo abakhi  
seliyilona litshe lesisekelo;

<sup>23</sup> uJehova ukwenzile lokhu;  
njalo kuyamangalisa emehlweni ethu.

<sup>24</sup> Leli lilanga alenzileyo uJehova;  
kasithokoze sijabule ngalo.

<sup>25</sup> O Jehova, sisindise;  
O Jehova, siphumelelise.

<sup>26</sup> Ubusisiwe lowo ozayo ngegama  
likaJehova.  
Siyakubusisa sisendlini kaJehova.

<sup>27</sup> UJehova unguNkulunkulu,  
wenzile ukukhanya kwakhe kwehlela  
phezu kwethu.

Liphethe izingatshana, ngenani edibini

lomgido lize liyofika ezimpondweni ze-  
alithare.

<sup>28</sup> UnguNkulunkulu wami, ngizakubonga:  
unguNkulunkulu wami,  
ngizakuphakamisa.

<sup>29</sup> Mbongeni uJehova ngokuba ulungile;  
uthando lwakhe lumi kuze kube  
phakade.

### Ihubo 119

- <sup>1</sup> Babusisiwe labo abandlela zabo  
zingelansolo,  
abahamba ngomthetho kaJehova.  
<sup>2</sup> Babusisiwe labo abagcina imilayo yakhe,  
abayidinga ngenhliziyo yabo yonke.  
<sup>3</sup> Kaboni lutho; bahamba ezindleleni zakhe.  
<sup>4</sup> Wena ubekile iziyalezelo ukuthi  
zilandelwe ngokupheleleyo.  
<sup>5</sup> He, aluba izindlela zami zithembekile  
ekulaleleni izimemezelo zakho!  
<sup>6</sup> Lapho-ke ngeke ngibe lenhloni  
nxa ngikhumbula yonke imilayo yakho.  
<sup>7</sup> Ngizakudumisa ngenhliziyo eqotho  
ngilokhu ngiyifunda imithetho yakho  
elungileyo.  
<sup>8</sup> Ngizazilalela izimemezelo zakho;  
ungangikhalali ngempela.  
<sup>9</sup> Ijaha lingaphila njani impilo  
ehlambulukileyo? Ngokuphila ngendlela  
yelizwi lakho.  
<sup>10</sup> Ngikudinga ngenhliziyo yami yonke;  
ungangiyekeli ngiphambuke  
emilayweni yakho.  
<sup>11</sup> Ilizwi lakho ngilifihlile enhliziyweni  
yami ukuze ngingenzi isono kuwe.  
<sup>12</sup> Udumo kalube kuwe, O Jehova;  
ngifundisa izimemezelo zakho.  
<sup>13</sup> Ngezindebe zami ngiyayibala  
yonke imithetho ephuma emlonyeni  
wakho.  
<sup>14</sup> Kuyangithokozisa ukulandela izimiso  
zakho njengomuntu ethabela inotho

enkulu.

- <sup>15</sup> Nginyanakana ngezimiso zakho  
ngikhumbule ngezindlela zakho.  
<sup>16</sup> Ngiyathokoza ngezimemezelo zakho;  
angiyikulidela ilizwi lakho.  
<sup>17</sup> Yenzele okuhle inceku yakho ukuba  
ngiphile;  
ngizalilalela ilizwi lakho.  
<sup>18</sup> Vula amehlo ami ukuze ngibone  
izinto ezimangalisayo emthethweni  
wakho.  
<sup>19</sup> Ngiyisihambi emhlabeni;  
ungangifihleli imilayo yakho.  
<sup>20</sup> Umphefumulo wami uhugekile  
ngokulangazelela imithetho yakho  
ngezikhathi zonke.  
<sup>21</sup> Uyabakhuza abaklolodayo,  
abathukiweyo abaphambukayo  
emithethweni yakho.  
<sup>22</sup> Susa kimi ihlazo lokweyisa,  
ngokuba ngiyazigcina izimiso zakho.  
<sup>23</sup> Loba ababusi behlangana ngami  
bengigcona, inceku yakho izanakana  
ngezimemezelo zakho;  
<sup>24</sup> Izimiso zakho ziyinjabulo yami;  
zingabacebisi bami.  
<sup>25</sup> Ngehliselwe phansi othulini;  
londoloza impilo yami njengokwelizwi  
lakho.  
<sup>26</sup> Ngabalisa izindlela zami wangiphendula;  
ngifundisa izimiso zakho.  
<sup>27</sup> Ngenza ngizwisise imfundiso yezimiso  
zakho;  
lapho-ke ngizanakana  
ngezimanga zakho.  
<sup>28</sup> Umphefumulo wami ukhathele ngosizi;  
ngiqinisa njengokwelizwi lakho.  
<sup>29</sup> Ngivikela ezindleleni zenkohliso;  
woba lobubele kimi ngokomthetho  
wakho.  
<sup>30</sup> Ngikhethile indlela yeqiniso;  
sengibeke inhliziyo yami emithethweni  
yakho.  
<sup>31</sup> Ngibambebele ezimisweni zakho,

- O Jehova;  
ungangiyekeli ngiyangeka.
- <sup>32</sup> Ngigijima ngendlela yemithetho yakho,  
ngokuba uyikhulule inhliziyo yami.
- <sup>33</sup> Ngifundisa, O Jehova, ukulandela  
izimemezelo zakho;  
ukuthi ngizigcine kuze kufike ekucineni.
- <sup>34</sup> Ngipha ukuzwisisa ukuze ngigcine  
umthetho wakho ngiwulalele ngayo  
yonke inhliziyo yami.
- <sup>35</sup> Ngiqondisa endleleni yemilayo yakho,  
ngokuba khonapho ngifumana  
ukuthokoza.
- <sup>36</sup> Phendulela inhliziyo yami eziyalezweni  
zakho kungabi ngokokuzizuzela  
okungokwami.
- <sup>37</sup> Phendula amehlo ami asuke ezintweni  
ezingesulutho;  
londoloza impilo yami  
njengokwelizwi lakho.
- <sup>38</sup> Gcwalisa isithembiso sakho encekwini  
yakho, ukuze wesatshwe.
- <sup>39</sup> Susa ihlazo engilesabayo,  
ngoba imithetho yakho ilungile.
- <sup>40</sup> Ngizilangazelela kanjani izimiso zakho!  
Londoloza impilo yami ekulungeni  
kwakho.
- <sup>41</sup> Sengathi uthando lwakho  
olungaphuthiyo lungeza kimi, O  
Jehova,  
insindiso yakho ize njengokuthembisa  
kwakho;
- <sup>42</sup> Lapho-ke ngizamphendula lowo  
ongithukayo, ngoba ngithembe ilizwi  
lakho.
- <sup>43</sup> Ungangemuki emlonyeni ilizwi leqiniso,  
ngoba ithemba lami ngilibeke  
emithethweni yakho.
- <sup>44</sup> Ngizahlala ngiwulalela umthetho wakho,  
okwanini lanini.
- <sup>45</sup> Ngizazihambela ngikhululekile,  
ngokuba ngiyidingisisile imithetho  
yakho.
- <sup>46</sup> Ngizakhuluma ngezimiso zakho phambi  
kwamakhosi ngingabi lamahloni,
- <sup>47</sup> ngoba ngithokoza ngisemilayweni yakho  
ngokuba ngiyayithanda.
- <sup>48</sup> Ngiphakamisela imilayo yakho izandla  
zami ngoba ngiyayithanda,  
nginakana ngezimemezelo zakho.
- <sup>49</sup> Khumbula ilizwi lakho encekwini yakho,  
ngoba usungiphe ithemba.
- <sup>50</sup> Induduzo yami phakathi kokuhlupheka  
kwami yile:  
Isithembiso sakho sigcina  
impilo yami.
- <sup>51</sup> Abaklolodayo bangihleka baze  
bakholise,  
kodwa kangiphambuki  
emthethweni wakho.
- <sup>52</sup> Ngiyayikhumbula imithetho yakho  
yekadeni, O Jehova,  
ngifumana ukududuzeka kuyo.
- <sup>53</sup> Ngithukuthela ngife ngenxa yababi,  
asebedele umthetho wakho.
- <sup>54</sup> Izimemezelo zakho ziyiyo injongo  
yengoma yami loba ngingabe ngihlala  
ngaphi.
- <sup>55</sup> Ebusuku ngiyalikhumbula ibizo lakho, O  
Jehova,  
njalo ngizawugcina umthetho wakho.
- <sup>56</sup> Le yiyo injayelo yokwenza kwami:  
Ngiyayilalela imithetho yakho.
- <sup>57</sup> Uyingxenye yami, O Jehova;  
ngithembisile ukulalela amazwi akho.
- <sup>58</sup> Ngiyabudinga ubuso bakho ngenhliziyo  
yami yonke;  
woba lobubele kimi  
njengesithembiso sakho.
- <sup>59</sup> Sengizihlolile izindlela zami  
ngaphendula izinyathelo zami zaya  
ezimisweni zakho.
- <sup>60</sup> Ngizaphangisa ngingaphuzi ukulalela  
imilayo yakho.
- <sup>61</sup> Loba ababi bengangibopha ngezintambo,  
angiyikuwukhohlwa umthetho wakho.
- <sup>62</sup> Phakathi kobusuku ngangivuke  
ukukubonga ngemithetho yakho emihle.

- <sup>63</sup> Ngingumngane kubo bonke  
abakwesabayo,  
kubo bonke abalandela imithetho yakho.
- <sup>64</sup> Umhlaba ugcewele uthando lwakho, O  
Jehova;  
ngifundisa izimiso zakho.
- <sup>65</sup> Senzele okuhle isisebenzi sakho  
njengelizwi lakho, O Jehova.
- <sup>66</sup> Ngifundisa ulwazi lokwahlulela  
okufaneleyo,  
ngokuba ngiyayikholwa  
imilayo yakho.
- <sup>67</sup> Ngingakabi sekuhluphekeni ngalahleka,  
kodwa manje sengilalela ilizwi lakho.
- <sup>68</sup> Ulungile njalo okwenzayo kulungile;  
ngifundisa izimiso zakho.
- <sup>69</sup> Lokuba abaklolodayo bengibhaceke  
ngamanga, ngiyazigcina iziyalezelo  
zakho ngenhliziyo yami yonke.
- <sup>70</sup> Izinhliziyi zabo zilolunya kazilazwelo,  
kodwa mina ngijabula ngomthetho  
wakho.
- <sup>71</sup> Kwakukuhle kimi ukuthi ngihlutshwe  
ukuze ngifunde izimiso zakho.
- <sup>72</sup> Umthetho ophuma emlonjeni wakho  
uligugu kimi okudlula izinhlamvu  
zesiliva legolide eziyizinkulungwane.
- <sup>73</sup> Izandla zakho zangenza zangibumba;  
ngipha ukuzwisisa ukuze ngifunde  
imilayo yakho.
- <sup>74</sup> Sengathi labo abakwesabayo  
bangathokoza nxa bengibona,  
ngoba sengibeke ithemba lami elizwini  
lakho.
- <sup>75</sup> Ngiyazi, Jehova, ukuthi imithetho yakho  
ilungile,  
lokuthi ungihlukuluzile ngenxa  
yokuthembeka kwakho.
- <sup>76</sup> Sengathi uthando lwakho  
olungaphuthiyo lungaba yinduduzo  
kimi, njengesithembiso sakho encekwini  
yakho.
- <sup>77</sup> Isihawu sakho kasize kimi ukuze  
ngiphile,
- umthetho wakho uyikuthokoza  
kwami.
- <sup>78</sup> Sengathi abaklolodayo bangayangiswa  
ngokungigcona ngingonanga lutho;  
kodwa mina ngizanakana ngemithetho  
yakho.
- <sup>79</sup> Sengathi labo abakwesabayo  
bangaphendukela kimi,  
bona abezwisisa izimiso zakho.
- <sup>80</sup> Sengathi inhliziyi yami ingaba msulwa  
ngezimiso zakho, ukuze  
ngingayangiswa.
- <sup>81</sup> Umphefumulo wami uyayatha  
ngokulangazelela insindiso yakho,  
kodwa ngibekile ithemba lami elizwini  
lakho.
- <sup>82</sup> Amehlo ami aseze efiphala ngokulinda  
isithembiso sakho;  
ngithi, "Uzaze  
ungiduduze nini na?"
- <sup>83</sup> Lanxa nginjengesixaxa sewayini  
esesikhumba sifuswe entuthwini,  
kangizilibali izimiso zakho.
- <sup>84</sup> Inceku yakho izalinda kuze kube nini na?  
Uzabajezisa nini abangihluphayo na?
- <sup>85</sup> Abaklolodayo bangigebhela amagodi,  
bephekisa umthetho wakho.
- <sup>86</sup> Yonke imilayo yakho ithembekile,  
ngisiza, ngoba abantu  
bayangichukuluza kungelasizatho.
- <sup>87</sup> Baphose bangesula emhlabeni,  
kodwa kangiyilahlanga imithetho  
yakho.
- <sup>88</sup> Ngivuselela ngomusa wakho olothando,  
ukuze ngigcine izimiso zomlomo  
wakho.
- <sup>89</sup> Ilizwi lakho, O Jehova, kalipheli lanini;  
limi liqinile emazulwini.
- <sup>90</sup> Ukuthembeka kwakho kukhona kuzo  
zonke izizukulwane;  
wawumisa umhlaba, uzakuma  
kokuphela.
- <sup>91</sup> Imithetho yakho imi lalamhla lokhu,  
ngoba zonke izinto zikhonza wena.

- <sup>92</sup> Aluba umthetho wakho ubungesiyo  
injabulo yami ngabe ngabhubha  
ngiphakathi kokuhlupheka kwami.
- <sup>93</sup> Kangisoze ngafa ngayilibala imithetho  
yakho, ngoba ngayo uyilondolozile  
impilo yami.
- <sup>94</sup> Ngisindisa ngokuba ngingowakho;  
ngiyidingisisile imithetho yakho.
- <sup>95</sup> Ababi balindele ukungichitha,  
kodwa ngizanakana ngezimiso zakho.
- <sup>96</sup> Kukho konke ukuphelela ngibona  
kulomkhawulo;  
kodwa imilayo yakho ayilamingcele.
- <sup>97</sup> O he, ngiwuthanda kangakanani  
umthetho wakho!  
Ngikhumbula ngawo ilanga lonke.
- <sup>98</sup> Imilayo yakho iyangihlakaniphisa  
kulezitha zami,  
ngokuba ngihlezi ngilayo.
- <sup>99</sup> Ngicacile ukuqedisisa kwami  
kulabafundisi bami,  
ngoba ngiyanakana ngezimiso zakho.
- <sup>100</sup> Ngiyezwisisa okudlula abadala,  
ngoba ngiyayilalela imithetho yakho.
- <sup>101</sup> Izinyawo zami kaziyinyathelanga  
layiphi indlela embi ukuze ngilalele  
ilizwi lakho.
- <sup>102</sup> Kangiphambukanga emithethweni  
yakho,  
ngokuba wena ngokwakho  
ungifundisile.
- <sup>103</sup> Amazwi akho anambitheka kamnandi  
kimi,  
amnandi kulezinyosi emlonyeni  
wami!
- <sup>104</sup> Ngiyazuza ukuqedisisa emithethweni  
yakho; ngakho ngiyayizonda loba  
layiphi indlela engalunganga.
- <sup>105</sup> Ilizwi lakho liyisibane ezinyaweni zami  
liyikukhanya kwendlela yami.
- <sup>106</sup> Sengenzile isifungo ngasiqinisa,  
ukuthi ngizalandela imithetho yakho  
elungileyo.
- <sup>107</sup> Sengihlupheke kakhulu;  
londoloza impilo yami, O Jehova,  
njengokutshiwo yilizwi lakho.
- <sup>108</sup> Yamukela, O Jehova, indumiso  
epheleleyo ngomlomo wami,  
ungifundise imithetho yakho.
- <sup>109</sup> Loba ngihlezi ngizibona sengingene  
engozini,  
kangiyi kuwulibala umthetho  
wakho.
- <sup>110</sup> Ababi sebengithiye ngomjibila  
kodwa kangiphambukanga  
emithethweni yakho.
- <sup>111</sup> Izimiso zakho ziyilifa lami laphakade;  
ziyintokozo yenhliziyo yami.
- <sup>112</sup> Inhliziyo yami izimisele ukugcina  
imilayo yakho kuze kube sekupheleni.
- <sup>113</sup> Ngiyabazonda abantu  
abangongqondombili, kodwa  
ngiyawuthanda umthetho wakho.
- <sup>114</sup> Uyisiphephelo sami lesihlangu sami;  
sengibeke ithemba lami elizwini lakho.
- <sup>115</sup> Sukani kimi lina benzi bobubi,  
ukuze ngikwazi ukugcina imilayo  
kaNkulunkulu wami!
- <sup>116</sup> Ngisekela njengesithembiso sakho  
ukuze ngiphile;  
ithemba lami lingaze labhidlika.
- <sup>117</sup> Ngiqinisa ukuze ngikhululwe;  
ngizahlala ngizinanza izimiso zakho.
- <sup>118</sup> Uyabalahla bonke labo abaphambuka  
ezimisweni zakho, ngoba ukukhohlisa  
kwabo kuyize.
- <sup>119</sup> Bonke ababi bomhlaba uyabalahlela  
kude njengezibi;  
ngakho ngiyazithanda izimiso zakho.
- <sup>120</sup> Inyama yami iyathuthumela  
ngokukwesaba;  
ngizwa ngiyesaba  
imithetho yakho.
- <sup>121</sup> Ngenzile okulungileyo lokufaneleyo;  
ungangiyekeleli abacindezeli bami.
- <sup>122</sup> Qinisa impilakahle yenceku yakho;  
ungayekeli abaklolodayo  
bangicindezele.

- <sup>123</sup> Amehlo ami asefiphala elokhu ekhangele insindiso yakho, ekhangele isithembiso sakho esilungileyo.
- <sup>124</sup> Yenza encekwini yakho ngokothando lwakho, ungifundise izimiso zakho.
- <sup>125</sup> Ngiyinceku yakho; ngipha ukuqedisisa ukuthi ngizwisise izimiso zakho.
- <sup>126</sup> Sekuyisikhathi sakho sokuthi wenze okwakho, O Jehova; umthetho wakho uyephulwa nje.
- <sup>127</sup> Ngokuba ngiyayithanda imilayo yakho kulegolide, kulegolide elicengekileyo,
- <sup>128</sup> njalo njengoba ngisithi imithetho yakho ilungile, ngiyayizonda yonke indlela engaqondanga.
- <sup>129</sup> Izimiso zakho ziyamangalisa; ngakho ngiyazilalela.
- <sup>130</sup> Ukwambulwa kwamazwi akho kuletha ukukhanya; kunika ukuzwisisa kwabayizithutha.
- <sup>131</sup> Ngivula umlomo wami ngikhefuzele, ngilangazelela imilayo yakho.
- <sup>132</sup> Phendukela kimi ube lomusa kimi, njengoba uhlezi ukwenza kwabathanda ibizo lakho.
- <sup>133</sup> Qondisa izinyathelo zami ngokwelizwi lakho; kakungabi lesono esingibusayo.
- <sup>134</sup> Ngihlenga ekucindezelweni ngabantu, ukuze ngilalele imithetho yakho.
- <sup>135</sup> Yenza ubuso bakho bukhanye encekwini yakho, ungifundise izimiso zakho.
- <sup>136</sup> Imifula yezinyembezi iyajuluka emehlweni ami, ngokuba umthetho wakho kawulalelwa.
- <sup>137</sup> Ulungile wena Jehova, lemithetho yakho ilungile.
- <sup>138</sup> Izimiso ozibekileyo zilungile; zithembekile ngokuphelelyo.
- <sup>139</sup> Ukutshiseka kwami kuyangicoba, ngoba izitha zami kaziwananzi amazwi akho.
- <sup>140</sup> Izithembiso zakho zihlolisisiwe kakhulu, inceku yakho iyazithanda.
- <sup>141</sup> Loba ngingumuntukazana ngiseyiswa, angiyikhohlwa imithetho yakho.
- <sup>142</sup> Ukulunga kwakho kumi laphakade njalo umthetho wakho uliqiniso.
- <sup>143</sup> Uhlupho losizi kuyakungehlele, kodwa imilayo yakho iyikuthokoza kwami.
- <sup>144</sup> Izimiso zakho zihlezi zilungile; ngipha ukuzwisisa ukuze ngiphile.
- <sup>145</sup> Ngiyabiza ngayo yonke inhliziyi yami; ngiphendula, mina ngizalalela imithetho yakho.
- <sup>146</sup> Ngiyakubiza, ngisindisa mina ngizagcina izimiso zakho.
- <sup>147</sup> Ngivuka emathathakusa ngikhale kuwe ngicela usizo; sengibeke ithemba lami elizwini lakho.
- <sup>148</sup> Amehlo ami alala ekhangele ngemilindo yonke yobusuku, ukuze ngicabange ngezithembiso zakho.
- <sup>149</sup> Zwana ilizwi lami ngokuya kothando lwakho; londoloza impilo yami, O Jehova, ngokuya kwemithetho yakho.
- <sup>150</sup> Labo abakha amasu amabi baseduze, kodwa bakhathana lomthetho wakho.
- <sup>151</sup> Ikanti useduze, wena Jehova, lemilayo yakho yonke iqinisile.
- <sup>152</sup> Sekukade ngafunda ezimisweni zakho ukuthi wazenzela ukuthi zime lanininini.
- <sup>153</sup> Khangela ukuhawula kwami ungikhulule, ngokuba kangi-wukhohlwanga umthetho wakho.
- <sup>154</sup> Ake ungimele ukuze ungihlenge; londoloza impilo yami njengesithembiso sakho.
- <sup>155</sup> Insindiso ikhathana kwababi, ngokuba kabazidingi izimiso zakho.
- <sup>156</sup> Isihawu sakho sikhulu, O Jehova; londoloza impilo yami mayelana lemithetho yakho.

- <sup>157</sup> Zinengi izitha ezingihluphayo,  
kodwa kangiphambukanga ezimisweni  
zakho.
- <sup>158</sup> Ngikhangela abangakholwayo  
ngibenyanye,  
ngokuba kabalilaleli ilizwi lakho.
- <sup>159</sup> Ake ubone ukuthi ngiyithanda  
kanganani imithetho yakho; londoloza  
impilo yami, O Jehova, ngokothando  
lwakho.
- <sup>160</sup> Wonke amazwi akho aqinisile;  
yonke imithetho yakho elungileyo  
ngeyaphakade.
- <sup>161</sup> Ababusi bayangihlupha kungelasizatho,  
kodwa inhliziyoyami iyaliqhuqhela  
ilizwi lakho.
- <sup>162</sup> Isithembiso sakho siyangithokozisa  
ingathi ngumuntu othole impango  
enkulu.
- <sup>163</sup> Amanga ngiyawazonda njalo  
ngiyawenyanya kodwa umthetho  
wakho ngiyawuthanda.
- <sup>164</sup> Ngikudumisa kakhombisa ngelanga  
ngenxa yemithetho yakho elungileyo.
- <sup>165</sup> Kukhulu ukuthula abalaxho labo  
abathanda umthetho wakho,  
kakulalutho olungabakhubekisa.
- <sup>166</sup> Ngiyilindele insindiso yakho, O Jehova  
njalo ngiyayilandela imilayo yakho.
- <sup>167</sup> Ngiyazilalela izimiso zakho,  
ngokuba ngiyazithanda kakhulu.
- <sup>168</sup> Ngiyayilalela imithetho yakho lezimiso  
zakho,  
ngokuba uyazazi zonke izindlela zami.
- <sup>169</sup> Sengathi ukukhala kwami kungafika  
kuwe, O Jehova;  
ngipha ukuzwisisa njengelizwi lakho.
- <sup>170</sup> Sengathi ukuncenga kwami kungafika  
kuwe;  
ngikhulula njengesithembiso sakho.
- <sup>171</sup> Sengathi izindlebe zami zingageleza  
indumiso yakho,  
ngokuba uyangifundisa imithetho  
yakho.
- <sup>172</sup> Sengathi ulimi lwami lungalihlabela  
ilizwi lakho,  
ngokuba yonke imilayo yakho ilungile.
- <sup>173</sup> Sengathi isandla sakho singalungela  
ukungisiza,  
ngoba sengikhethe imithetho yakho.
- <sup>174</sup> Ngilangazelela insindiso yakho, O  
Jehova,  
ngoba umthetho wakho uyinjabulo  
yami.
- <sup>175</sup> Kangiphile ukuze ngikudumise,  
sengathi njalo lemithetho yakho  
ingangisekela.
- <sup>176</sup> Ngiphambukile njengemvu elahlekileyo.  
Yidinge inceku yakho, ngokuba  
kangikayikhohlwa imilayo yakho.

## Ihubo 120

*Ingoma yemiqanso.*

- <sup>1</sup> Ngiyambiza uJehova ngisosizini,  
laye angiphendule.
- <sup>2</sup> Ngisindisa, O Jehova, ezindebeni  
zamanga lezindimini zenkohliso.
- <sup>3</sup> Uzakwenzani kuwe, aphinde enzeni njalo,  
we limi lwenkohliso?
- <sup>4</sup> Uzakujezisa ngomtshoko obukhali  
owebutho, ngamalahle avuthayo  
esihlahla.
- <sup>5</sup> Maye mina ngokuhlala kwami eMesheki,  
ngokuthi ngihlala emathenteni  
aseKhedari!
- <sup>6</sup> Sengihlale isikhathi eside kakhulu  
phakathi kwalabo abazonda ukuthula.
- <sup>7</sup> Ngingumuntu wokuthula;  
kodwa ngithi ngingakhuluma, sebefuna  
impi.

## Ihubo 121

*Ingoma yemiqanso.*

- <sup>1</sup> Ngiphakamisela amehlo ami ezintabeni –



usizo lwami luvela ngaphi na?  
<sup>2</sup>Usizo lwami luvela kuJehova,  
 uMenzi wezulu lomhlaba.

<sup>3</sup>Kayikuyekela unyawo lwakho  
 lutshelele –  
 yena okulindayo kayikuwozela;  
<sup>4</sup>ngempela yena olinda u-Israyeli  
 akayikuwozela, akayikulala.

<sup>5</sup>UJehova uyakulinda – uJehova  
 ungumthunzi wakho esandleni sakho  
 sokunene;

<sup>6</sup>ilanga kaliyikukutshisa emini  
 noma inyanga ebusuku.

<sup>7</sup>UJehova uzakuvikela kuzo zonke  
 izingozi – uzalinda impilo yakho;

<sup>8</sup>UJehova uzalondoloza ukufika kwakho  
 lokusuka kwakho manje kuze kube  
 phakade.

### Ihubo 122

*Ingoma yemiqanso. ElikaDavida.*

<sup>1</sup>Ngathokoza lalabo abathi kimi,  
 "Kasiye endlini kaJehova."

<sup>2</sup>Izinyawo zethu zimi ngaphakathi  
 kwamasango akho, wena Jerusalema.

<sup>3</sup>Jerusalema yakhiwe njengomuzi  
 obambeneyo waqina.

<sup>4</sup>Kulapho eziqansela khona izizwana,  
 izizwana zikaJehova, ukudumisa ibizo  
 likaJehova njengalokho okwamiselwa  
 u-Israyeli, ukuba abonge ibizo  
 likaJehova.

<sup>5</sup>Kulapho okumi khona izihlalo zobukhosi  
 ezokwahlulela, izihlalo zobukhosi  
 ezendlu kaDavida.

<sup>6</sup>Khulekelani ukuthula kwaseJerusalema:  
 "Sengathi labo abakuthandayo  
 bangaphepha.

<sup>7</sup>Sengathi kungaba lokuthula ngaphakathi

kwemiduli yakho lokuvikela  
 ngaphakathi kwezinqaba zakho."  
<sup>8</sup>Ngenxa yabafowethu labangane bami,  
 ngizakuthi, "Ukuthula akube ngaphakathi  
 kwakho."  
<sup>9</sup>Ngenxa yendlu kaJehova uNkulunkulu  
 wethu,  
 ngizakhuthaza ukuphumelela  
 kwakho.

### Ihubo 123

*Ingoma yemiqanso.*

<sup>1</sup>Ngiphakamisela amehlo ami kuwe,  
 wena osesihlalweni sobukhosi  
 emazulwini!

<sup>2</sup>Njengalokhu amehlo ezisebenzi  
 ekhangela isandla somqatshi wazo,  
 lanjengoba amehlo encekukazi  
 ekhangela isandla senkosikazi yayo,  
 kanjalo amehlo ethu akhangela kuJehova  
 uNkulunkulu wethu, aze abe lomusa  
 kithi.

<sup>3</sup>Woba lomusa kithi, O Jehova,  
 woba lomusa kithi,  
 ngokuba sesidiniwe yikweyiswa.

<sup>4</sup>Sesibhensele ukuhozwa okunengi  
 ngabazigqajayo, ukweyiswa yilabo  
 abaklolodayo.

### Ihubo 124

*Ingoma yemiqanso. ElikaDavida.*

<sup>1</sup>Aluba uJehova ubengemanga lathi –  
 yekela u-Israyeli atsho njalo –

<sup>2</sup>Aluba uJehova ubengemanga lathi,  
 lapho sasihlaselwa ngabantu,

<sup>3</sup>lapho ulaka lwabo lwalutshisa ngathi  
 ngabe basiginya siphila;

<sup>4</sup>ngabe izikhukhula zasigalulisa,  
 umsinga wawuzasikhukhula,

<sup>5</sup>amanzi ayabulayo ayezasikhucula.

- <sup>6</sup>Udumo kalube kuJehova  
ongasiyekelanga sadlithizwa  
ngamazinyo abo.
- <sup>7</sup>Siphunyukile njengenyoni emjibileni  
womthiyi; umjibila uqamukile  
sahle saphunyuka.
- <sup>8</sup>Usizo lwethu lusegameni likaJehova  
uMenzi wezulu lomhlaba.

### Ihubo 125

*Ingoma yemiqanso.*

- <sup>1</sup>Labo abamethembayo uJehova  
banjengentaba iZiyoni, yona  
enganyikinyekiyo, emi kuze kube  
phakade.
- <sup>2</sup>Njengezintaba ezizungeza iJerusalema,  
ngokunjalo uJehova uzungeza abantu  
bakhe manje kuze kube phakade.
- <sup>3</sup>Intonga yobukhosi eyababi kayiyikusala  
ezweni elabelwe abalungileyo,  
ngoba abalungileyo bangaqabuka  
besebenzisa izandla zabo ukwenza  
okubi.
- <sup>4</sup>Yenza okuhle, hawu Jehova, kulabo  
abalungileyo, kulabo abaqotho  
enhliziyweni
- <sup>5</sup>kodwa labo abaphambukela ezindleleni  
ezitshekileyo uJehova uzabaxotsha kanye  
labenzi bobubi.

Ukuthula kakube ku-Israyeli

### Ihubo 126

*Ingoma yemiqanso.*

- <sup>1</sup>Kwathi lapho uJehova ebuyisa izithunjwa  
eZiyoni, sasinjengabantu abaphuphayo.
- <sup>2</sup>Imilomo yethu yayigcwele uhleko,  
lezindimi zethu zicula izingoma  
zentokozo.  
Basebesithi abezizwe, "UJehova ubenzele

- izinto ezimangalisayo."  
<sup>3</sup>UJehova usenzele izinto ezimangalisayo,  
ngakho siyathokoza kakhulu.
- <sup>4</sup>Buyisa ukuphumelela kwethu, O Jehova,  
njengemifula eseNegebi.
- <sup>5</sup>Labo abahlanyela ngezinyembezi  
bazavuna ngezingoma zentokozo.
- <sup>6</sup>Lowo ophuma ekhala, ethwele inhlanyelo  
ukuba ayehlanyela uzabuya ngezingoma  
zentokozo, ethwele izinyanda.

### Ihubo 127

*Ingoma yemiqanso. ElikaSolomoni.*

- <sup>1</sup>Ngaphandle kokuba uJehova ayakhe  
indlu,  
abakhi bayo basebenzela ize. Ngaphandle  
kokuba uJehova awulinde umuzi,  
abalindi bawo balinda ize.
- <sup>2</sup>Kuyize ukuvuka kwenu ngovivi  
liphinde libambe kuze kuhlwe,  
lisebenzela ukudla kokufaka emlonyeni –  
ngoba upha ubuthongo kulabo  
abathandayo.
- <sup>3</sup>Amadodana ayilifa elivela kuJehova,  
abantwana bangumvuzo ovela kuye.
- <sup>4</sup>Njengemitshoko esandleni sebutho  
anjalo amadodana azelwe ngumuntu  
esesemutsha.
- <sup>5</sup>Ubusisiwe umuntu omxhaka wakhe  
ugcwele yona.  
Kabayikuyangeka  
nxa sebedibana lezitha entubeni.

### Ihubo 128

*Ingoma yemiqanso.*

- <sup>1</sup>Babusisiwe bonke abamesabayo uJehova,  
abahamba ngezindlela zakhe.
- <sup>2</sup>Lizakudla izithelo zomsebenzi wenu;  
izibusiso lokuphumelela kuzakuba  
ngokwenu.

<sup>3</sup>Umkakho wesifazana uzakuba njengevini  
elithela kakhulu phakathi kwendlu  
yakho;

amadodana akho azakuba  
njengamahlumela e-oliva esetafuleni  
yakho.

<sup>4</sup>Ibusisiwe kanjalo indoda  
eyesaba uJehova.

<sup>5</sup>Sengathi angakubusisa eseZiyoni  
izinsuku zonke zokuphila kwakho;  
sengathi ungakubona ukuphumelela  
kweJerusalema,

<sup>6</sup>njalo sengathi ungaphila uze ubone  
abantwana babantwabakho.

Ukuthula kakube ku-Israyeli.

### Ihubo 129

*Ingoma yemiqanso.*

<sup>1</sup>Sebengihluphe kakhulu kusukela  
ebutsheni bami –

katsho njalo u-Israyeli –

<sup>2</sup>sebengihluphe kakhulu kusukela  
ebutsheni bami,  
kodwa kabangehlulanga.

<sup>3</sup>Abalimi bawulimile umhlane wami  
benza imifolo emide.

<sup>4</sup>Kodwa uJehova ulungile;  
ungikhulule ezintanjeni zababi.

<sup>5</sup>Akuthi bonke abayizondayo iZiyoni  
babuyiselwe emuva beyangekile.

<sup>6</sup>Sengathi bangaba njengotshani obukhula  
ephahleni obubuna bungakakhuli;

<sup>7</sup>umvuni angeke agcwalisa isandla sakhe  
ngabo, loba lowo obuthayo agcwalise  
izingalo zakhe.

<sup>8</sup>Sengathi labo abadlulayo bangabokuthi,  
"Izibusiso zikaJehova mazibe kuwe;  
siyakubusisa ngegama likaJehova."

### Ihubo 130

*Ingoma yemiqanso.*

<sup>1</sup>Ngingaphansi ekujuleni ngiyakhala kuwe,  
O Jehova;

<sup>2</sup>O Jehova, zwana ilizwi lami.  
Izindlebe zakho kazilalele

ukukhala kwami ngicela umusa.

<sup>3</sup>Aluba wena, O Jehova, ububhala phansi  
zonke izono, ngubani ongema na?

<sup>4</sup>Kodwa kuwe kulentethelelo;  
ngalokho uyesatshwa.

<sup>5</sup>Ngiyamlindela uJehova, umphefumulo  
wami uyalinda, ngibeka ithemba lami  
elizwini lakho.

<sup>6</sup>Umphefumulo wami ulindela uJehova  
okudlula abalindi bemelele ukusa,  
okudlula abalindi bemelele ukusa.

<sup>7</sup>We Israyeli, beka ithemba lakho  
kuJehova,  
ngoba kuye uJehova  
kulothando olungaphuthiyo  
njalo kuye kulensindiso epheleleyo.

<sup>8</sup>Yena ngokwakhe uzahlenga u-Israyeli  
kuzo zonke izono zabo.

### Ihubo 131

*Ingoma yemiqanso. ElikaDavida.*

<sup>1</sup>Inhliziyo yami kayizikhukhumezi,  
O Jehova,  
amehlo ami kawacwatsheli;

Kangizihluphi ngezindaba ezinkulu  
loba ngezinto ezimangalisayo kimi.

<sup>2</sup>Kodwa ngiwupholisile ngawuthulisa  
umphefumulo wami;

njengomntwana okhutshwe ebeleni  
likanina,

njengomntwana okhutshwe ebeleni  
unjalo umphefumulo wami ngaphakathi  
kwami.

<sup>3</sup>Hawu, Israyeli, beka ithemba lakho  
kuJehova  
manje kuze kube phakade.

**Ihubo 132***Ingoma yemiqanso.*

- <sup>1</sup> O Jehova, khumbula uDavida  
ngezinhlupheko zonke azibhenselayo.
- <sup>2</sup> Wafunga isifungo kuJehova  
wenza isithembiso kuSomandla  
kaJakhobe:
- <sup>3</sup> "Angizukungena endlini yami  
loba ngiye embhedeni wami –
- <sup>4</sup> angiyikuwawumela amehlo ami  
ubuthongo,  
akukuba lakuwozela ezinkopheni zami,
- <sup>5</sup> ngize ngifumane indawo kaJehova,  
umuzi kaSomandla kaJakhobe."
- <sup>6</sup> Sakuzwa lokhu e-Efratha,  
sakubona emmangweni waseJayari:
- <sup>7</sup> "Kasiye lapho ahlala khona;  
kasikhonze phansi kwesihlalo sakhe –
- <sup>8</sup> phakama, O Jehova, uze endaweni yakho  
yokuphumula,  
wena lebhokisi lakho lesivumelwano  
elitshengisa amandla akho.
- <sup>9</sup> Sengathi abaphristi bakho bangembeswa  
ngokulunga;  
sengathi abangcwele bakho  
bangahlabelela ngentokozo."
- <sup>10</sup> Ngenxa yenceku yakho uDavida,  
ungamfulatheli ogcotshiweyo wakho.
- <sup>11</sup> UJehova wenza isifungo kuDavida,  
isifungo esiqinileyo angakusaphula  
wathi:  
"Omunye wezizukulwane zakho  
ngizambeka esihlalweni sakho  
sobukhosi
- <sup>12</sup> aluba amadodana akho egcina  
isivumelwano sami lezimiso  
engibafundisa zona,  
lapho-ke amadodana abo azahlala  
esihlalweni sakho sobukhosi kuze kube

nini lanini."

- <sup>13</sup> Ngokuba uJehova ukhethile iZiyoni,  
uyithandile ukuba yindawo yakhe  
yokuhlala:
- <sup>14</sup> "Le yindawo yami yokuphumula lanini;  
lapha ngizahlala ngisebukhosini, ngoba  
ngiyithandile –
- <sup>15</sup> ngizayibusisa ngokudla okunengi;  
abayanga bayo ngizabasuthisa  
ngokudla.
- <sup>16</sup> Ngizavunulisa abaphristi bayo  
ngensindiso,  
labangcwele bakhe bazahlabelela  
ngentokozo nini lanini.
- <sup>17</sup> "Lapha ngizakhulisa uphondo  
lukaDavida  
ngilungisele ogcotshiweyo wami  
isibane.
- <sup>18</sup> Ngizakwembathisa izitha ngehlazo,  
kodwa umqhele osekhandal lakhe  
uzakhazimula."

**Ihubo 133***Ingoma yemiqanso. ElikaDavida.*

- <sup>1</sup> Bheka kuhle, kuyabukeka kangakanani  
nxa abazalwane behlezi ndawonye  
ngokuzwana!
- <sup>2</sup> Kunjengamafutha aligugu athelwe  
ekhanda,  
ejuluka ezindevini,  
ejuluka ezindevini zika-Aroni,  
ehlele emabheqeni ezigqoko zakhe.
- <sup>3</sup> Kufana lokuthi amazolo aseHemoni  
akhithikela eNtabeni iZiyoni.  
Ngoba lapho uJehova wehlisela isibusiso  
sakhe,  
esiyikuphila okwaphakade.

**Ihubo 134***Ingoma yemiqanso.*

<sup>1</sup> Dumisani uJehova, lonke lina zinceku zikaJehova  
eliqhuba inkonzo endlini kaJehova ebusuku.

<sup>2</sup> Phakamisani izandla zenu endlini engcwele  
lidumise uJehova.

<sup>3</sup> Sengathi uJehova, uMenzi wezulu lomhlaba,  
angalibusisa eseZiyoni.

### Ihubo 135

<sup>1</sup> Dumisani uJehova.

Dumisani ibizo likaJehova;  
Mdumiseni lina zinceku zikaJehova,

<sup>2</sup> Lina eliqhuba inkonzo endlini kaNkulunkulu, emagumeni endlu kaNkulunkulu.

<sup>3</sup> Dumisani uJehova ngokuba uJehova ulungile;  
hlabelani indumiso ebizweni lakhe ngokuba lokho kuhle.

<sup>4</sup> Ngokuba uJehova usemkhethile uJakhobe ukuba ngowakhe,  
u-Israyeli ukuba yinotho yakhe eligugu.

<sup>5</sup> Ngiyazi ukuthi uJehova mkhulu, ukuthi uJehova wethu mkhulu udlula bonke onkulunkulu.

<sup>6</sup> UJehova wenza loba yini ayifunayo, emazulwini lasemhlabeni, ezilwandle lasezinzikini zazo.

<sup>7</sup> Wenza amayezi aqubuka emikhawulweni yomhlaba;  
uthuma umbane kanye lezulu, avulele umoya oseziphaleni zakhe.

<sup>8</sup> Wawalahla phansi amazibulo aseGibhithe, amazibulo abantu lawezinyamazana.

<sup>9</sup> Wathumela izibonakaliso lezimangaliso zakhe phakathi kwakho, wena Gibhithe,

phezu kuka-Faro lezinceku zakhe zonke.

<sup>10</sup> Wazilahla phansi izizwe ezinengi wabulala amakhosi alamandla –

<sup>11</sup> uSihoni inkosi yama-Amori, u-Ogi inkosi yaseBhashani lawo wonke amakhosi aseKhenani

<sup>12</sup> wanika ilizwe labo laba yilifa, ilifa labantu bakhe, u-Israyeli.

<sup>13</sup> Ibizo lakho, O Jehova, limi kuze kube nininini, udumo lwakho, O Jehova, ezizukulwaneni zonke.

<sup>14</sup> Ngokuba uJehova uzabalamulela abantu bakhe abe lesihawu ezincekwini zakhe.

<sup>15</sup> Izithombe zezizwe ziyisiliva legolide, zenziwe ngezandla zabantu.

<sup>16</sup> Zilemilomo, kodwa kazikhulumi, amehlo, kodwa kaziboni;

<sup>17</sup> zilezindlebe, kodwa kazizwa, njalo kazilamphefumulo emilonyeni yazo.

<sup>18</sup> Labo abazenzayo bazakuba njengazo, kanjalo lalabo bonke abathemba kuzo.

<sup>19</sup> Wena ndlu ka-Israyeli, dumisa uJehova; wena ndlu ka-Aroni, dumisa uJehova;

<sup>20</sup> wena ndlu kaLevi, dumisa uJehova; lina elimesabayo, dumisani uJehova.

<sup>21</sup> Udumo alube kuJehova lusuka eZiyoni, kuye ohlala eJerusalema.

Dumisani uJehova.

### Ihubo 136

<sup>1</sup> Bongani uJehova, ngokuba ulungile.  
*Uthando lwakhe lumi laphakade.*

<sup>2</sup> Bongani uNkulunkulu wabonkulunkulu.  
*Uthando lwakhe lumi laphakade.*

<sup>3</sup> Bongani uJehova wamakhosi:  
*Uthando lwakhe lumi laphakade.*

<sup>4</sup> Kuye yedwa owenza izimanga ezinkulu,  
*Uthando lwakhe lumi laphakade.*

<sup>5</sup> owathi ngokuzwisisa kwakhe wenza amazulu,

- Uthando lwakhe lumi laphakade.*  
<sup>6</sup>owendlala umhlaba phezu kwamanzi,  
*Uthando lwakhe lumi laphakade.*  
<sup>7</sup>owenza izibane ezinkulu –  
*Uthando lwakhe lumi laphakade*  
<sup>8</sup>ilanga ukubusa emini,  
*Uthando lwakhe lumi laphakade.*  
<sup>9</sup>inyanga lezinkanyezi ukubusa ebusuku;  
*Uthando lwakhe lumi laphakade.*  
<sup>10</sup>kuye owatshaya walalisa amazibulo  
aseGibhithe  
*Uthando lwakhe lumi laphakade.*  
<sup>11</sup>wakhupha u-Israyeli phakathi kwabo  
*Uthando lwakhe lumi laphakade.*  
<sup>12</sup>ngesandla esilamandla lengalo  
eyeluliweyo;  
*Uthando lwakhe lumi laphakade.*  
<sup>13</sup>kuye owadabula uLwandle oluBomvu  
lwehlukana  
*Uthando lwakhe lumi laphakade.*  
<sup>14</sup>wakhuphula u-Israyeli phakathi kwalo,  
*Uthando lwakhe lumi laphakade.*  
<sup>15</sup>kodwa wakhukhulela uFaro lempi yakhe  
eLwandle oluBomvu;  
*Uthando lwakhe lumi laphakade.*
- <sup>16</sup>kuye owahola abantu bakhe enkangala,  
*Uthando lwakhe lumi laphakade.*  
<sup>17</sup>owalahla phansi amakhosi amakhulu,  
*Uthando lwakhe lumi laphakade.*  
<sup>18</sup>wabulala amakhosi esabekayo –  
*Uthando lwakhe lumi laphakade.*  
<sup>19</sup>uSihoni inkosi yama-Amori  
*Uthando lwakhe lumi laphakade.*  
<sup>20</sup>lo-Ogi inkosi yaseBhashani –  
*Uthando lwakhe lumi laphakade.*  
<sup>21</sup>wanikela amazwe abo njengelifa,  
*Uthando lwakhe lumi laphakade.*  
<sup>22</sup>aba yilifa encekwini yakhe u-Israyeli;  
*Uthando lwakhe lumi laphakade.*
- <sup>23</sup>kuye Yedwa owasikhumbula  
singesibantu balutho  
*Uthando lwakhe lumi laphakade.*  
<sup>24</sup>wasikhulula ezitheni zethu,  
*Uthando lwakhe lumi laphakade.*

<sup>25</sup>njalo onika ukudla izidalwa zonke.  
*Uthando lwakhe lumi laphakade.*

<sup>26</sup>Bongani uNkulunkulu wasezulwini.  
*Uthando lwakhe lumi laphakade.*

### Ihubo 137

- <sup>1</sup>Ngasemifuleni yaseBhabhiloni sahlala  
phansi sakhala  
lapho sasikhumbula iZiyoni.  
<sup>2</sup>Khona lapho ezihlahleni zemidubu  
saphanyeka amachacho ethu,  
<sup>3</sup>ngoba khonapho abathumbi bethu bacela  
izingoma kithi,  
labahluphi bethu bafuna izingoma  
zentokozo;  
bathi, "Sihlabeleleni enye yezingoma  
zaseZiyoni!"  
<sup>4</sup>Singazihlabela kanjani izingoma  
zikaJehova siselizweni lemnini na?  
<sup>5</sup>Aluba ngikukhohlwa, O Jerusalema,  
isandla sami sokunene kasilahlekelwe  
yibungcitshi baso.  
<sup>6</sup>Sengathi ulimi lwami lunganamathela  
olwangenilomlomo wami  
uba ngingakukhumbuli wena,  
uba ngingathathi iJerusalema  
njengentokozo yami ephezu konke.
- <sup>7</sup>Khumbula, O Jehova, ama-Edomi  
akwenzayo mhla iJerusalema ithunjwa.  
"Lidilizeni," baklabalala,  
"lidilizeni kanye lezisekelo zalo!"
- <sup>8</sup>Wena Ndodakazi yaseBhabhiloni,  
oqunyelwe ukubhubha,  
ubusisiwe lowo okuphindiselayo  
ngalokho okwenzileyo kithi –  
<sup>9</sup>lowo ogola izinsane zakho  
azisakazele ematsheni.

### Ihubo 138

*ElikaDavida.*

<sup>1</sup>Ngizakudumisa, Jehova, ngenhliziyo yami yonke; phambi kwabo "nkulunkulu" ngizahlabelela udumo lwakho.

<sup>2</sup>Ngizakhothama ngikhangele ethempelini lakho elingcwele ngidumise igama lakho, ngenxa yothando lwakho lokuthembeka kwakho, ngokuba uphakamise ngaphezu kwezinto zonke ibizo lakho lelizwi lakho.

<sup>3</sup>Ngabiza wena wangiphendula; wangenza ngaba lesibindi lenhliziyo eqinileyo.

<sup>4</sup>Sengathi wonke amakhosi omhlaba angakudumisa, O Jehova, lapho esizwa amazwi omlomo wakho.

<sup>5</sup>Sengathi bangahlabelela ngezindlela zikaJehova ngokuba inkazimulo kaJehova inkulu.

<sup>6</sup>Lokuba uJehova uphakeme, uyabananza abathobekileyo, kodwa abazigqajayo ubazi ekhatshana labo.

<sup>7</sup>Lokuba ngihamba phakathi kohlupho uyayilondoloza impilo yami; uyaselula isandla sakho ukungivikela olakeni lwezitha zami, ngesandla sakho sokunene uyangisindisa.

<sup>8</sup>UJehova uzagcwalisa icebo lakhe ngami; uthando lwakho, O Jehova, lumi laphakade – ungawutshiyi umsebenzi wezandla zakho.

### Ihubo 139

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. Erika Davida. Ihubo.*

<sup>1</sup>O Jehova, usungihlolile usungazi.

<sup>2</sup>Uyakwazi lapho ngihlala lalapho ngiphakama; uyayibona imicabango yami lanxa

ukhatshana.

<sup>3</sup>Uyananzelela ukuphuma kwami lokulala phansi kwami; uzazi kuhle zonke izindlela zami.

<sup>4</sup>Ilizwi lingakabi khona olimini lwami usulazi lonke, wena Jehova.

<sup>5</sup>Uyangihonqolozela emuva laphambili; ubekile isandla sakho phezu kwami.

<sup>6</sup>Ukwazi okunje kungummangaliso kimi, kuphakeme kakhulu ngeke ngikufinyelele.

<sup>7</sup>Ngingaya ngaphi ngisuke eMoyeni wakho na? Ngingabalekela ngaphi ngisuke kuwe na?

<sup>8</sup>Ngingakhuphukela emazulwini, ukhona lapho; uma ngilala ezinzikini, ukhona lapho.

<sup>9</sup>Aluba ngindiza ngamaphiko okusa, aluba ngisehlela ngaphetsheya kolwandle,

<sup>10</sup>lalapho isandla sakho sizangikhokhela, isandla sakho sokunene sizangibamba singiqinise.

<sup>11</sup>Uma ngisithi, "Ngempela ubumnyama buzangifihla ukukhanya kube yibusuku eduze kwami,"

<sup>12</sup>lalobo bumnyama kabukuba mnyama kuwe; ubusuku buzakhanya njengemini, ngoba ubumnyama buyikukhanya kuwe.

<sup>13</sup>Ngokuba wadala ingaphakathi yobuyimi; wangiphetha kuhle ndawonye esiswini sikamama.

<sup>14</sup>Ngiyakudumisa ngokuthi ngabunjwa ngesimanga esesabekayo; iyamangalisa imisebenzi yakho, lokho ngikwazi kamlhlophe.

<sup>15</sup>Isimo samathambo ami sasingafihlekanga kuwe lapho

- ngangisenziwa endaweni esithekileyo.  
Lapho ngangiselukelwa ndawonye  
ezinzikini zomhlaba,  
<sup>16</sup> amehlo akho awubona umzimba wami  
ungakabi lesimo.  
Zonke izunsuku ezamiselwa mina  
zabhalwa encwadini yakho lalunye  
lwazo lungakabi khona.
- <sup>17</sup> Iligugu elinganani kimi imicabango  
yakho, O Nkulunkulu!  
Bukhulu kanganani ubunengi bayo!
- <sup>18</sup> Aluba ngingayibala  
ingedlula ubunengi bezinhlamvu  
zetshebetshebe.  
Ngithi nxa ngivuka  
ngibe ngilokhu ngilawe.
- <sup>19</sup> Ungasake ubabulale ababi, hawu  
Nkulunkulu!  
Sukani kimi lina bachithi  
begazi!
- <sup>20</sup> Bakhuluma ngawe beqonde ububi;  
abakuphikisayo badlala ngebizo lakho.
- <sup>21</sup> Kangibazondi yini abakuzondayo na  
O, Jehova,  
ngibenyanye labo abakuvukelayo na?
- <sup>22</sup> Ngiyabazonda ngenzondo yonke;  
ngithi bayizitha zami.
- <sup>23</sup> Ngihlola, O Nkulunkulu, uyazi inhliziyu  
yami;  
ngizama ukuze wazi ukunqineka  
kwemicabango yami.
- <sup>24</sup> Ake ubone ingabe kulendleldlana embi  
kimi,  
ungihole ngendlela yaphakade.

### Ihubo 140

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. Ihubo  
LikaDavida.*

- <sup>1</sup> Ngilamulela, O Jehova, ebantwini ababi;  
ngivikela ebantwini bodlakela,  
<sup>2</sup> abakha amacebo amabi ezinhliziyweni

- zabo bahlokomise impi ukusa  
kwamalanga.  
<sup>3</sup> Benza izindimi zabo zicije  
njengezenyoka; ubuhlungu  
benhlangwana busezindlebeni zabo.
- <sup>4</sup> Ngivikela, O Jehova, ezandleni zababi;  
ngiphephisa ebantwini bodlakela  
abaceba ukungigwenxa.
- <sup>5</sup> Abantu abazigqajayo bangifihlele isifu;  
sebewanwebile amambule abo  
bangithiya lapha lalapha endleleni yami.
- <sup>6</sup> O Jehova, ngithi kuwe, "UnguNkulunkulu  
wami." Zwana, , ukukhala kwami  
ngicela umusa.
- <sup>7</sup> O Jehova wobukhosi, mhlengi wami  
olamandla, ovikela ikhanda lami  
ngelanga lempi
- <sup>8</sup> ungavumeli ababi izifiso zabo O Jehova;  
ungayekeli amacebo abo ukuthi  
aphumelele, funa baziqaje.
- <sup>9</sup> Akuthi izingqondo zalabo  
abangihanqileyo zandelwe luhlupho  
oludalwe yizindebe zabo.
- <sup>10</sup> Akuthi amalahle avuthayo abakhithikele;  
sengathi bangaphoselwa emlilweni,  
emigodini ebhixika udaka, bangavuki  
futhi.
- <sup>11</sup> Akuthi abahlebayo bangatholi indawo  
elizweni; akuthi umnyama ubahlale  
izithende abantu bochuku.
- <sup>12</sup> Ngiyazi ukuthi uJehova ubenzela  
okulungileyo abayanga, ubamele  
abaswelayo.
- <sup>13</sup> Ngempela abalungileyo bazalidumisa  
ibizo lakho  
labaqotho bazahlala phambi kwakho.

### Ihubo 141

*Ihubo likaDavida*

- <sup>1</sup> O Jehova, ngiyakubiza; woza masinyane  
kimi.



Zwana ilizwi lami nxa ngikubiza.  
<sup>2</sup>Sengathi umkhuleko wami ungema phambi kwakho njengempepha; kuthi ukuphakama kwezandla zami kube njengomhlatshelelo wakusihlwa.

<sup>3</sup>Ngibekela umlindi womlomo wami, O Jehova; qaphela umnyango wezindebe zami.

<sup>4</sup>Ungayekeli inhliziyi yami ihugwe ngokubi, ngingene ezenzweni ezimbi labantu abayizigangi; mangingadli izibiliboco zabo.

<sup>5</sup>Ake ngitshaywe ngumuntu olungileyo – kungumusa; kake angikhuze – kungamafutha ekhanda lami. Ikhanda lami kaliyikukwala.

Ikanti umkhuleko wami uhlezi umelana lezenzo zezigangi;

<sup>6</sup>ababusi bazo bazaphoselwa phansi emaweni, lababi bazafunda ukuthi amazwi ami ayekhulunywe kuhle.

<sup>7</sup>Bazakuthi, "Njengalowo olimayo eqeqebula umhlabathi, kanjalo amathambo ethu achithiziwe emlonyeni weliba."

<sup>8</sup>Kodwa amehlo ami agxile kuwe, O Jehova woBukhosi; kuwe ngiyaphephela – unganginikeli ekufeni.

<sup>9</sup>Ngivikela emijibileni asebeyithiyele mina, ezifini ezithiywe yizigangi.

<sup>10</sup>Akuthi ababi bawele emambuleni abo, mina ngidlule kuhle ngiphephile.

### Ihubo 142

*Ihubo likaDavida. Wayesebhalwini. Umthandazo.*

<sup>1</sup>Ngiyamemeza kakhulu kuJehova;

ngiphakamisela ilizwi lami kuJehova ngicela umusa.

<sup>2</sup>Ngithululela ukusola kwami phambi kwakhe; phambi kwakhe ngichaza ukuhlupheka kwami.

<sup>3</sup>Lapho umphefumulo wami uncipha ngaphakathi kwami, nguwe oyaziyo indlela yami.

Endleleni engihamba ngayo abantu bangithiyile khona.

<sup>4</sup>Khangela kwesokunene sami ubone; kakho lobani onginanzayo. Angilaso isiphephelo; kakho onakekela impilo yami.

<sup>5</sup>Ngikhala kuwe, O Jehova; ngithi, "Uyisiphephelo sami, uyisabelo sami elizweni labaphilayo."

<sup>6</sup>Lalela ukukhala kwami, ngokuba ngilezizwelo ezizikileyo, ngikhulula kulabo abaxotshana lami, ngokuba balamandla kakhulu kulami.

<sup>7</sup>Ngikhulula entolongweni yami, ukuze ngidumise igama lakho.

Lapho-ke abalungileyo bazangibuthanela ngenxa yokulunga kwakho kimi.

### Ihubo 143

*Ihubo likaDavida*

<sup>1</sup>O Jehova, zwana umkhuleko wami, zwana ukukhala kwami ngicela umusa; ngokuthembeka kwakho langokulunga kwakho woza uzongiphumuza.

<sup>2</sup>Ungangenisi inceku yakho ekwahlulelweni, ngoba kakho ophilayo ongabe ulungile kuwe.

<sup>3</sup>Isitha siyangizingela, singicindezela phansi emhlabathini; singenza ngihlale emnyameni njengalabo abafa kudala.

- <sup>4</sup>Kanjalo umphefumulo wami uyaphela ngaphakathi kwami; inhliziyi yami ngaphakathi kwami idanile.
- <sup>5</sup>Ngiyazikhumbula izinsuku zekadeni; ngidla ingqondo ngayo yonke imisebenzi yakho nginakane ngalokho okwenziwe yizandla zakho.
- <sup>6</sup>Ngiyelula izandla zami kuwe; umphefumulo wami uyakomela njengomhlabathi owomileyo.
- <sup>7</sup>Ngiphendula masinyane, hawu Jehova; umoya wami uyaphela. Ungangifihleli ubuso bakho funa ngibe njengalabo abaya egodini.
- <sup>8</sup>Akuthi ukusa kungilethele ilizwi lothando lwakho olungaphuthiyo, ngoba sengibeke ithemba lami kuwe. Ngitshengisa indlela okumele ngihambe ngayo, ngoba ngiphakamisela umphefumulo wami kuwe.
- <sup>9</sup>Ngikhulula ezitheni zami, O Jehova, ngokuba ngizifihla kuwe.
- <sup>10</sup>Ngifundisa ukwenza intando yakho, ngokuba unguNkulunkulu wami; sengathi uMoya wakho omuhle kakhulu ungangikhokhela emhlabathini ochayileyo.
- <sup>11</sup>Ngenxa yebizo lakho, O Jehova, londoloza impilo yami; ngokulunga kwakho ngikhupha ekuhluphekeni.
- <sup>12</sup>Ethandweni lwakho olungaphuthiyo, thulisa izitha zami; bhubhisa bonke abangizondayo, ngoba ngiyinceku yakho.
- impi,  
leminwe yami ukuhlasela.
- <sup>2</sup>UnguNkulunkulu wami othandekayo lenqaba yami, inqaba yami lomkhululi wami, isihlangu sami engiphephela kuso, owehlula abantu babe ngaphansi kwami.
- <sup>3</sup>Kambe Jehova, umuntu uyini ungaze umnanze, indodana yomuntu ukuthi uyikhumbule na?
- <sup>4</sup>Umuntu unjengomphefumulo; izinsuku zakhe zinjengesithunzi esidlulayo masinyane.
- <sup>5</sup>Yahlukanisa izulu lakho, O Jehova, wehlele phansi; thinta izintaba, ukuze zithunqe intuthu.
- <sup>6</sup>Thumela umbane uzihlakaze izitha; phosa imitshoko yakho zichitheke.
- <sup>7</sup>Yelula isandla sakho sisuka phezulu; ngihlenga ungikhulule emanzini alamandla abezizweni
- <sup>8</sup>omilomo yabo igcwele amanga, ozandla zabo zokunene zilenkohliso.
- <sup>9</sup>Ngizakuhlabelela ingoma entsha, O Nkulunkulu; ngechacho lezintambo ezilithshumi ngizakutshayela ingoma,
- <sup>10</sup>kuye yedwa onika amakhosi ukunqoba, ohlenga inceku yakhe uDavida enkembeni ebulalayo.
- <sup>11</sup>Ngihlenga ungikhulule ezandleni zabezizwe omilomo yabo igcwele amanga, ozandla zabo zokunene zilenkohliso.
- <sup>12</sup>Kuzakuthi amadodana ethu ebutsheni bawo azakuba njengezihlahla ezikhuliswa kuhle, kuthi amadodakazi ethu abe njengezinsika ezibazelwe ukucecisa isigodlo.
- <sup>13</sup>Iziphala zethu zizagcwala ngemihlobo yonke yokudla.

## Ihubo 144

*ElikaDavida.*

- <sup>1</sup>Udumo kalube kuJehova iDwala lami, yena ofundisa izandla zami ukulwa

Izimvu zethu zizakwanda  
 ngezinkulungwane, ngamatshumi  
 ezinkulungwane emadlelweni ethu;  
<sup>14</sup> izinkabi zethu zizadonsa imithwalo  
 enzima.  
 Akusayi kubakhona ukubhidlizwa  
 kwemiduli,  
 ukuya ebugqilini,  
 lokukhala kosizi emigwaqweni yakithi.

<sup>15</sup> Babusisiwe labobantu lokhu  
 okuzakwenzakala kubo;  
 babusisiwe abantu oNkulunkulu wabo  
 nguJehova.

### Ihubo 145

*Ihubo lokudumisa. ElikaDavida.*

<sup>1</sup> Ngizaphakamisa wena, Nkulunkulu wami  
 iNkosi;  
 ngizalidumisa ibizo lakho kuze kube  
 phakade.

<sup>2</sup> Zonke izinsuku ngizakudumisa  
 ngibabaze ibizo lakho kuze kube  
 phakade.

<sup>3</sup> Umkhulu uJehova njalo ufanele kakhulu  
 ukudunyiswa;  
 ubukhulu bakhe kakho  
 ongabulinganisa.

<sup>4</sup> Yilesi lalesi isizukulwane sizababaza  
 imisebenzi yakho kwesinye;  
 sizatshelana ngezenzo zakho ezinkulu.

<sup>5</sup> Sizakhuluma ngenkazimulo yakho  
 ebenyezelayo ubukhosi bakho,  
 lami ngizazidla ingqondo ngemisebenzi  
 yakho emangalisayo.

<sup>6</sup> Zizalandisa ngamandla emisebenzi yakho  
 emangalisayo,  
 lami ngizafakaza ngemisebenzi yakho  
 emikhulu.

<sup>7</sup> Bazakwenza umkhosi ngokulunga  
 kwakho  
 okunengi bahlabele ngentokozo  
 ngokulunga kwakho.

<sup>8</sup> UJehova ulobubele lesihawu,  
 uphuza ukuthukuthela ande ngothando.

<sup>9</sup> UJehova ulungile kubo bonke;  
 ulesihawu kukho konke akwenzayo.

<sup>10</sup> Konke owakwenzayo kuzakudumisa,  
 wena Jehova;  
 abangcwele bakho bazakubabaza.

<sup>11</sup> Bazalandisa ngenkazimulo yombuso  
 wakho bakhulume ngamandla akho,  
<sup>12</sup> kuze kuthi bonke abantu bazi ngezenzo  
 zakho ezinkulu lokubenyezela  
 kwenkazimulo yombuso wakho.

<sup>13</sup> Umbuso wakho ungumbuso  
 ongapheliyo, lobukhosi bakho bumi  
 kuzo zonke izizukulwane.

UJehova uthembekile kuzo zonke  
 izithembiso zakhe  
 njalo ulothando kukho konke  
 akwenzayo.

<sup>14</sup> UJehova uyabaxhasa bonke labo  
 abawayo  
 abaphakamise bonke abacubayo.

<sup>15</sup> Amehlo abo bonke akhangela kuwe,  
 wena ubaphe ukudla kwabo  
 ngesikhathi esifaneleyo.

<sup>16</sup> Uyavula isandla sakho usuthise izidingo  
 zakho konke okuphilayo.

<sup>17</sup> UJehova ulungile kuzo zonke izindlela  
 zakhe njalo ulothando kukho konke  
 akwenzayo.

<sup>18</sup> UJehova useduze kulabo abacela kuye,  
 kubo bonke abacela kuye ngeqiniso.

<sup>19</sup> Uyagcwalisa izidingo zalabo  
 abamesabayo;  
 uyezwa ukukhala kwabo abasindise.

<sup>20</sup> UJehova uyabalinda bonke  
 abamthandayo, kodwa bonke ababi  
 uzababhubhisa.

<sup>21</sup> Umlomo wami uzakhuluma  
 ngokudumisa uJehova.  
 Akuthi izidalwa zonke zidumise ibizo  
 lakhe elingcwele kuze kube nini  
 lanini.

**Ihubo 146**

<sup>1</sup>Dumisani uJehova.

Dumisa uJehova, O mphefumulo wami.

<sup>2</sup>Ngizamdumisa uJehova impilo yami yonke; ngizahlabela indumiso kuNkulunkulu wami nxa ngisaphila.

<sup>3</sup>Lingabeki ithemba lenu emakhosini, ebantwini benyama, abangeke basindise.

<sup>4</sup>Kuthi umoya wabo ungaphuma, babuyele emhlabathini; mhlalokho nje amacebo ahle abhidlike.

<sup>5</sup>Ubusisiwe lowo osizo lwakhe lunguNkulunkulu kaJakhobe, othemba lakhe likuJehova uNkulunkulu wakhe,

<sup>6</sup>uMenzi wezulu lomhlaba, ulwandle lakho konke okulapho – uJehova owala elokhu ethembekile laphakade.

<sup>7</sup>Uyabalwela abacindezelwayo anike abalambileyo ukudla.

UJehova ukhulula izibotshwa,

<sup>8</sup>UJehova wenza iziphofu zibone, uJehova uyabaphakamisa labo asebebhazalele, uJehova uthanda abalungileyo.

<sup>9</sup>UJehova uyabalinda abezizweni asekele izintandane labafelokazi, kodwa anyampise izindlela zababi.

<sup>10</sup>UJehova uyabusa nini lanini, uNkulunkulu wakho, wena Ziyoni, ezizukulwaneni zonke.

Dumisani uJehova

**Ihubo 147**

<sup>1</sup>Dumisani uJehova.

Kuhle kangakanani ukuhlabela indumiso kuNkulunkulu wethu, kumnandi njalo kufanele ukumbonga!

<sup>2</sup>UJehova uyalakha iJerusema; aqoqe labo abahlakazekileyo baka-Israyeli.

<sup>3</sup>Uyabathoba abadabukileyo enhliziyweni abophe amanxeba abo.

<sup>4</sup>Umisile ubunengi bezinkanyezi aziqambe leyo laleyo ngamabizo.

<sup>5</sup>Mkhulu uJehova wethu, njalo makhulu amandla akhe; ukuzwisisa kwakhe kakulamkhawulo.

<sup>6</sup>UJehova uyabasekela abathobekileyo kodwa abaphosele phansi ababi.

<sup>7</sup>Hlabelani kuJehova ngokubonga; litshaye amachacho kuNkulunkulu wethu.

<sup>8</sup>Uyembesa umkhathi ngamayezi; awuphe umhlaba izulu njalo akhulise utshani ezintabeni.

<sup>9</sup>Unika izinkomo utshani awaphe lamatshiyane amawabayi nxa esekhala.

<sup>10</sup>Ukuthokoza kwakhe kakukho emandleni ebhiza, loba injabulo yakhe ekuqineni kwemilenze yomuntu;

<sup>11</sup>UJehova uthokoza ngalabo abamesabayo, ababeka ithemba labo ethandweni lwakhe olungaphuthiyo.

<sup>12</sup>Umbabaze uJehova, O Jerusema; dumisa uNkulunkulu wakho, O Ziyoni,

<sup>13</sup>ngokuba uyaqinisa imigoqo yamasango akho abusise abantu bakho ngaphakathi kwakho.

<sup>14</sup>Wenza ukuthula emikhawulweni yelizwe lakho.

Njalo ukusuthisa ngamabele amahle kakhulu.

<sup>15</sup>Uthumela umlayo wakho emhlabeni; ilizwi lakhe ligijima masinyane.

<sup>16</sup>Wendlala ungqoqwane njengoboya bezimvu ahaze iliqhwa njengomlotha.

<sup>17</sup>Uphosela phansi isiqhotho sakhe

njengamatshe.

Ngubani ongamelana lomfutho wakhe  
olomqando na?

<sup>18</sup> Uthumela ilizwi lakhe konke kuncibilike;  
aphephethise umoya wakhe amanzi  
ageleze.

<sup>19</sup> Ulivezile ilizwi lakhe kuJakhobe,  
imithetho yakhe lezehlulelo ku-  
Israyeli.

<sup>20</sup> Lokhu kazange akwenzele esinye isizwe;  
kaziya imithetho yakhe.

Dumisani uJehova.

### Ihubo 148

<sup>1</sup> Dumisani uJehova.

Dumisani uJehova emazulwini,  
Mdumiseni eziqongweni ngaphezulu.

<sup>2</sup> Mdumiseni zingilosi zakhe zonke,  
mdumiseni lonke mabandla asezulwini.

<sup>3</sup> Mdumiseni, langa lenyanga,  
mdumiseni lonke zinkanyezi  
ezikhazimulayo.

<sup>4</sup> Mdumiseni lina ziqongo zamazulu  
lani manzi ngaphezulu komkhathi.

<sup>5</sup> Konke kakudumise igama likaJehova,  
ngokuba yena watsho ilizwi kwadaleka.

<sup>6</sup> Wazibeka ezindaweni zazo okwanini  
lanini;  
wanika isahlulelo esingela kuguquka.

<sup>7</sup> Dumisani uJehova emhlabeni,  
lina zidalwa zaselwandle lezinziki zalo  
zonke,

<sup>8</sup> umbane lesiqotho, ungqoqwane lamayezi,  
umoya wesiphepho owenza intando  
yakhe,

<sup>9</sup> lina zintaba lamaqaqa wonke,  
zihlahla zezithelo lemisidari yonke,

<sup>10</sup> zinyamazana zeganga lezinkomo zonke,  
zinaanakazana lezinyoni eziphaphayo,

<sup>11</sup> makhosi omhlaba lezizwe zonke,  
lina makhosana lababusi bonke

emhlabeni,

<sup>12</sup> majaha lezintombi, maxhegu labantwana.

<sup>13</sup> kabalidumise ibizo likaJehova,  
ngokuba ibizo lakhe lodwa liphakeme;  
inkazimulo yakhe ingaphezulu  
komhlaba lamazulu.

<sup>14</sup> Ubaphakamisele abantu bakhe uphondo,  
indumiso yabo bonke abangcwele  
bakhe,

eka-Israyeli,  
abantu abasesifubeni sakhe.

Dumisani uJehova.

### Ihubo 149

<sup>1</sup> Dumisani uJehova.

Hlabelelani uJehova ingoma entsha,  
indumiso yakhe ebandleni labangcwele.

<sup>2</sup> Akuthi u-Israyeli athokoze ngoMenzi  
wakhe;  
akuthi abantu baseZiyoni  
bajabule ngoJehova wabo.

<sup>3</sup> Kabadumise ibizo lakhe ngokusina,  
batshaye amagedla lamachacho.

<sup>4</sup> Ngokuba uJehova uyathokoza ngabantu  
bakhe;  
abathobekileyo ubapha umqhele  
wensindiso.

<sup>5</sup> Akuthi abangcwele bathokoze ngale  
inhlonipho, bahlabele ngentokozo  
besemibhedeni yabo.

<sup>6</sup> Sengathi indumiso kaNkulunkulu ingaba  
semilonyeni yabo lenkamba esika nxa  
zonke ibe sezandleni zabo,

<sup>7</sup> ukuthi benze impindiselo phezu  
kwezizwe lesijeziso phezu kwabantu,

<sup>8</sup> babophe amakhosi azo ngezintambo  
lezikhulu zabo ngezibopho zensimbi,

<sup>9</sup> ukugcwalisa kubo isigwebo  
abasibhalelwayo.

Lokhu kuyinkazimulo yabangcwele

bakhe bonke.

Dumisani uJehova.

### **Ihubo 150**

<sup>1</sup>Dumisani uJehova.

Dumisani uNkulunkulu endlini yakhe  
engcwele;  
mdumiseni emazulwini akhe amakhulu.

<sup>2</sup>Mdumiseni ngenxa yezenzo zakhe  
zamandla;

mdumiseni ngenxa  
yobukhulu bakhe obudlula konke.

<sup>3</sup>Mdumiseni ngokutshaya icilongo,  
mdumiseni ngechacho langomhubhe,

<sup>4</sup>mdumiseni ngegedla langokusina,  
mdumiseni ngeziginzi langomqangala,

<sup>5</sup>mdumiseni ngamazenge akhencezayo;  
mdumiseni ngomsindo wamazenge  
ancencethayo!

<sup>6</sup>Akuthi konke okuphefumulayo  
kumdumise uJehova!

Dumisani uJehova.